

The Archives  
of  
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library  
Notre Dame, IN 46556  
574-631-6448

[archives@nd.edu](mailto:archives@nd.edu)

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)

# THE NOTRE DAME ALUMNUS



## 1939 Commencement

● 1) Left to right: Peter C. Reilly, LL.D., '39; Most. Rev. John F. Noll, LL.D., '15; Most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, LL.D., '39; Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C., '11; Frederic J. Fisher, LL.D., '39; William H. Harrison, LL.D., '39.

● 2) Miss Josephine Brownson receives Laetare Medal from Father O'Hara.

● 3) Left to right: Joseph B. McGlynn, '12; Rev. T. A. Goebel, '89; Hugh A. O'Donnell, '94. (South Bend Tribune picture)

● 4) The four retiring professors. Left to right: Edward J. Maurus, '93; Francis X. Ackermann, M.S., '04; Robert L. Greene; William L. Benitz, M.M.E., '11. (South Bend Tribune picture)

● 5) Carrying the flag to the flagpole after the Baccalaureate Mass.

● 6) The Class of 1939, faculty, relatives and friends, at the Commencement exercises in the gymnasium.

# GIFTS

The University acknowledges with deep gratitude the following gifts:

## For the Rockne Memorial

(Contributions entered from April 26 to June 20, 1939, inclusive.)

Francis P. Adrian, Pleasantville, N. Y. \$	25.00	John Galligan, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	E. J. Mahoney, Rochester, N. Y. _____	25.00
N. Armstrong, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Hon. William J. Granfield, '13, _____	1.00	Julia Maxwell, Piqua, Ohio _____	1.00
Charles J. Acosta, New York City _____	1.00	John W. Gaynor, Burlington, Vt. _____	5.00	E. W. Monnier, Los Angeles, Calif. _____	1.00
Mrs. Frank Amann, Sidney, Ohio _____	1.00	L. J. Gernon, Detroit, Mich. _____	50.00	Notre Dame Club of Milwaukee, Wis. _____	3.00
Robt. M. Anderson, '83, Circleville, O. _____	10.00	J. Norbert Gelson, '26, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	25.00	Notre Dame Club of New York City _____	400.00
Nicholas J. Arcola, Pittston, Pa. _____	3.00	B. A. Goode, Detroit, Mich. _____	1.00	Notre Dame Club of New Haven, Conn. _____	100.00
W. A. Baum, Forest Hills, N. Y. _____	10.00	L. A. Geniesse, '24, Green Bay, Wis. _____	10.00	Notre Dame Club of _____	
Walter Buckley, '33, Waterbury, Conn. _____	1.00	Major John L. Griffith, Chicago, Ill. _____	25.00	Southwestern, Connecticut _____	53.00
J. P. Burke, '25, Rockaway Beach, N. Y. _____	5.00	Leo Heringer, '24, Chicago _____	10.00	W. L. Neff, '29, Mandan, So. Dak. _____	5.00
P. A. Bezukiewicz, '19, South Bend _____	5.00	Frank Hardart, '37, Forest Hills, N. Y. _____	25.00	National Youth Flying Clubs, Chicago _____	25.00
Marie Breen, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	M. J. Hannon, Albany, N. Y. _____	10.00	Mrs. J. Owens, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00
Wilbur L. Ball, New York City _____	10.00	Gerald M. Hanrahan, South Bend _____	15.00	James O'Brien, Elmhurst, N. Y. _____	5.00
C. E. Broussard, '13, Art., Beaumont, Tex. _____	40.00	Marie Hickey, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Vincent O'Neil, New York City _____	5.00
Donald Bucholz, '28, New York City _____	2.00	Mrs. P. Higgins, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Donald J. O'Brien, '29, Scarsdale, N. Y. _____	5.00
Al. Butler, '33, St. Albans, N. Y. _____	7.50	C. J. Heinle, Maplewood, N. J. _____	5.00	Mrs. M. Pie, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00
Dr. Dan J. Bradley, '28, Amityville, N.Y. _____	15.00	Norman K. Haier, Detroit, Mich. _____	5.00	Pasquale Pirchio, '25, South Bend _____	35.00
Bernard M. Burke, Newton, Mass. _____	1.00	Rose Horkey, Milwaukee, Wis. _____	1.00	Poth Brewing Co., Philadelphia, Pa. _____	10.00
Miss Alice G. Belmont, Cambridge, Mass. _____	1.00	A. S. Horn, Cedarburg, Wis. _____	1.00	Dr. U. J. Rothballer, '28, South Bend _____	5.00
C. C. Brumleve, '29, Dayton, O. _____	5.00	William P. Hearne, Chicago, Ill. _____	1.00	Rev. J. A. Rath, '08, Elmont, N. Y. _____	1.00
Ray Conley, Chicago _____	1.00	Frank J. Jenney, '33, New York City _____	10.00	Francis H. Reilly, '32, Dorchester, Mass. _____	5.00
Robert Conley, Chicago _____	1.00	Fred Jackson, New York City _____	1.00	Joseph Starr, New York City _____	20.00
James Conley, Chicago _____	1.00	Stell J. Jokerst, Fort Wayne, Ind. _____	10.00	Oliver F. Schell, '29, New York City _____	25.00
Louis Chesnow, '23, Washington, D. C. _____	30.00	Louise R. Knowles, S. Orange, N. J. _____	1.00	M. A. Sterback, Bridgeport, Conn. _____	50.00
A. B. Childs, Washington, D. C. _____	2.00	Mr. & Mrs. James Karr, _____		Michael A. Street, Pittsfield, Mass. _____	10.00
M. A. Cullather, Minersville, Pa. _____	20.00	H. F. Klingman, Notre Dame _____	5.00	John P. Shea, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	5.00
Joseph W. Crotty, '37, New York City _____	5.00	Francis J. Keenan, '14, Dixon, Ill. _____	2.00	Robert D. Shea, '22, New York City _____	2.00
A. J. Collins, South Mearns, Conn. _____	5.00	Robert W. Kirwin, '35, _____	15.00	Frank Shapiro, '36, New York City _____	5.00
Mrs. Catherine Carroll, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Rev. A. J. Kolanczyk, _____		A. J. Shiebler, '33, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	5.00
John Callahan, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Spring Valley, Minn. _____	15.00	W. H. Shipman, Washington, D. C. _____	1.00
John M. Curran, Dearborn Hills, Mich. _____	5.00	Raymond Kelly, Jr., '41, Detroit, Mich. _____	5.00	LeRoy Schoch, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00
Claire C. Cummings, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	5.00	Raymond Kelly, '15, Detroit, Mich. _____	5.00	Mrs. Bertrom Simons, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00
Eugene B. Clark, Buchanan, Mich. _____	25.00	Edward D. Kelly, '23, Emmetsburg, Ia. _____	10.00	Martin F. Shea, New York City _____	25.00
Helen Crowley, Piqua, Ohio _____	1.00	Thomas C. Kelly, '18, Milwaukee, Wis. _____	1.00	Mr. & Mrs. R. E. Schaffstall, _____	
Maurice Carroll, '19, Kansas City, Mo. _____	150.00	Kenneth F. Laws, '36, Lafayette, Ind. _____	5.00	Harrisburg, Pa. _____	5.00
Mrs. Frank Conroy, Newton, Mass. _____	5.00	E. C. Lindemann, '24, Livermore, Ky. _____	13.00	Henry T. Smithies, Springfield, Ill. _____	2.00
Mark E. Conroy, Newton, Mass. _____	1.00	The Misses Larkins, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Frank Tomasko, Bridgeport, Conn. _____	5.00
Kerrins T. Conroy, Newton, Mass. _____	1.00	Mrs. Frank Lange, Piqua, Ohio _____	1.00	E. Traynor, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00
Charles E. Cusack, Beverly Hills, Calif. _____	10.00	Dr. T. A. Langan, Jersey City, N. J. _____	5.00	Mrs. Rose Tracey, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00
Eddie Cohen, New York City _____	2.00	Arthur F. Lamey, Havre, Mont. _____	2.00	Anthony Vitacula, Youngstown, Ohio _____	1.00
Anna Clauder, Milwaukee, Wis. _____	1.00	William Lynch, '33, Yonkers, N. Y. _____	5.00	Mr. & Mrs. Oscar VanPutte, _____	
James Corrigan, '35, Milwaukee, Wis. _____	2.00	Daniel J. McNamara, Chicago _____	10.00	Mishawaka, Ind. _____	10.00
John E. Clauder, '34, Milwaukee, Wis. _____	2.00	John G. McKay, Indianapolis _____	5.00	Rev. George A. Walsh, Chicago _____	10.00
Maynard L. Cavanaugh, Chicago, Ill. _____	1.00	Frank Morrison, New York City _____	10.00	Ed. Waterhouse, Detroit _____	2.00
R. L. Donoghue, '31, New York City _____	10.00	Harry Moss, '32, New York City _____	1.00	F. A. Wandell, New York City _____	1.00
Mrs. J. Davis, Upper Darby, Pa. _____	1.00	Dorothy Mayfield, New York City _____	1.00	Jack Werner, '32, New York City _____	1.00
Mrs. William C. Devenny, _____		John J. Mulgrew, New York City _____	10.00	John M. Wilson, '11, New York City _____	25.00
Atlantic City, N. J. _____	1.00	S. J. Miller, '25, Kokomo, Ind. _____	10.00	Anthony C. Whelan, Waltham, Mass. _____	10.00
Jack Davis, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	James McGoldrick, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	25.00	Edward H. Waters, Newton, Mass. _____	1.00
Mrs. J. E. Dwyer, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Mr.-Mrs. O. McGoldrick, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	25.00	William M. White, '21, Springfield, Ill. _____	5.00
Joseph Dilworth, Piqua, Ohio _____	1.00	Mrs. F. Marschalk, Beverly Hills, Pa. _____	1.00	Yale University Athletic Association, _____	
Virginia Dilworth, Piqua, Ohio _____	1.00	Chas. L. Murphy, West Newton, Mass. _____	1.00	New Haven, Conn. _____	50.00
Julia Dilworth, Piqua, Ohio _____	1.00	John M. Montague, '23, Chicago _____	25.00	J. F. Zimmer, Cincinnati, Ohio _____	3.00
Chester Dean, Kansas City, Mo. _____	150.00	John P. Murphy, Jr., Toledo, Ohio _____	10.00	John R. Zerbst, '38, St. Joseph, Mo. _____	5.00
Terrence J. Dillon, '32, River Forest, Ill. _____	10.00	Miss A. McGurk, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	E. C. Ziegler, Milwaukee, Wis. _____	5.00
R. L. Donaghue, '31, New York City _____	25.00	P. McGarity, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Total new gifts _____	\$ 2,377.50
Daniel DeRocco, Monessen, Pa. _____	1.00	Mrs. McCormick, Glenolden, Pa. _____	1.00	Previously reported _____	253,188.96
Walter DeBaene, '29, Detroit _____	3.00	Mr. Markert, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00	Grand total to date _____	\$255,566.46
Nicholas Dreystadt, Detroit, Mich. _____	10.00	Mrs. Mulhern, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00		
H. A. Evans, Belleville, N. J. _____	10.00	Mrs. P. McGraughan, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00		
Alfred Eckerdt, Washington, D. C. _____	1.00	Harry Milkis, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	5.00		
The Frances Shop, South Bend _____	75.00	Eleanor McCloskey, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00		
S. A. Fuller, Chicago _____	25.00	Mrs. Frances McLain, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00		
I. Fractman, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	5.00	John McConnell, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	1.00		
J. M. Fitzgerald, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	1.00	Mrs. J. Frank Martin (Collection) _____			
R. L. Forbes, Mamaroneck, N. Y. _____	1.00	Jamaica Estates, N. Y. _____	85.00		
Miss Ella Feeney, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00				
Michael J. Flynn, Wilmette, Ill. _____	5.00				
Edward A. Fallon, '26, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	25.00				
Victor W. Fischer, '28, New York City _____	25.00				
John P. Farr, '29, New York City _____	25.00				
Col. Frank Fehr, '89, Louisville, Ky. _____	25.00				
Raymond W. Gudmens, Cincinnati, Ohio _____	5.00				
Frank W. Gainey, Buffalo, N. Y. _____	5.00				
M. Robert Goldman, Brooklyn, N. Y. _____	2.00				
Joseph Guiney, New York City _____	1.00				
Miss Mary Gallen, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00				
Mrs. A. Galligan, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00				
Mrs. Thomas Galligan, Philadelphia, Pa. _____	1.00				

*John F. O'Hara, C.S.C.*

# The Notre Dame Alumnus

JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, '25  
Editor

WILLIAM R. DOOLEY, '26  
Managing Editor

The magazine is published from October to June inclusive by the Alumni Association of the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. The subscription price is \$2.00 a year; the price of single copies is 25 cents. The annual alumni dues of \$5.00 include a year's subscription to THE ALUMNUS. Entered as second-class matter January 1, 1923, at the post office at Notre Dame, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Member of the American  
Alumni Council

Member of Nat'l. Catholic  
Alumni Federation

Vol. 17

JUNE, 1939

No. 7

## Rockne Memorial Features Commencement

Dedication Ceremonies, Large Graduating Class, Fine Addresses, Successful Class Reunions, Alumni Banquet, Packed Program, All Make For Usual Great Week-End

The sun rose on Friday morning, June 2, to find the usual group of anxious alumni parked in whatever campus hall a harried rector and the still echoing footsteps of departing undergraduates dictated. And the sun went down on Sunday night, June 4, as an audience gathered in Washington Hall for the last event of the week-end, the presentation of the Laetare Medal to Miss Josephine Brownson, Detroit.

In between were packed three days of events that form annually a fitting culmination of the academic training of the Senior Class.

As the Classes have grown, the program has grown in intensity. No longer are there the simple ceremonies of shaking hands with the alumni on the front porch, gathering them into the old refectory for a feast, and sending them to one of the halls for a restless night. No longer is the Church adequate for the parents of graduates and the Washington Hall facilities enough for the Commencement crowd.

### Move to Gymnasium

The University Gymnasium, prepared for 6,000 guests, is now the scene of both the Baccalaureate Mass and the Commencement Exercises.

Between the remaining Seniors, the undergraduates who stay as members of the organizations, teams, working staff, etc., and the returning alumni, 10 of the 14 residence halls are completely filled with a scattering of residents in the remaining halls.

Traffic, programs, meals, information, etc., form problems that keep a committee busy for several months ahead.

And for the alumni alone the cost to the University for Commencement hospitality amounts to some \$2,000 in

actual outlay, which does not include many things that are enjoyed under other headings of expense.

### Ceremonies Started May 16

As a matter of fact, Commencement in 1939 started for the Alumni Association on May 16. The Board of Directors met, discussed a number of problems, and adjourned to be guests at the annual Senior-Alumni Banquet. This is the banquet given in 1938 and 1939 for the graduating Class so that they might be free from the obligation of attending Commencement alumni banquet, which relieved both the Class and the Dining Halls of a problem of growing proportions. Vice-President Joseph McGlynn addressed the Class of 1939 on behalf of the Association. William R. Dooley spoke to the Class on the progress of Placement, of which the '39 boys were practically the first beneficiaries. Richard O'Melia, Class president, spoke for the Class. James E. Armstrong, Alumni Secretary, presided. The President, Vice-President and Deans of the Colleges were guests.

Commencement week-end proper, the campus was in its usual beautiful condition. Weather made two efforts to interfere, but gave up gracefully. The golf course attracted its customary large quota — campus eyes having grown hardened to haberdashery that would have meant the Lake some years back. Similarly the pool of the Rockne Memorial was opened to returning alumni all day. And again, memories of the old "natorium" back of the Main Building took the boys through the new set-up with a sort of Wizard-of-Oz attitude. Top that off with the fact that the Old Infirmary was down and you had the boys hunting frantically for their road maps.

At 7 P. M. the Class of 1914 held

its 25-Year Dinner with a few outside guests, in the faculty dining room. Colonel Walter Clements was in charge of the local arrangements.

For the non-reunion crowds, Professor Joseph J. Casasanta assembled his able Band on the porch of the Main Building and shook both Quadrangle and Plaza with a delightful concert.

At 8 P. M. in Washington Hall, the University Theatre, under the direction of Rev. Matthew Coyle, C.S.C., '18, presented "On the High Road," a one-act play by Anton Chekov.

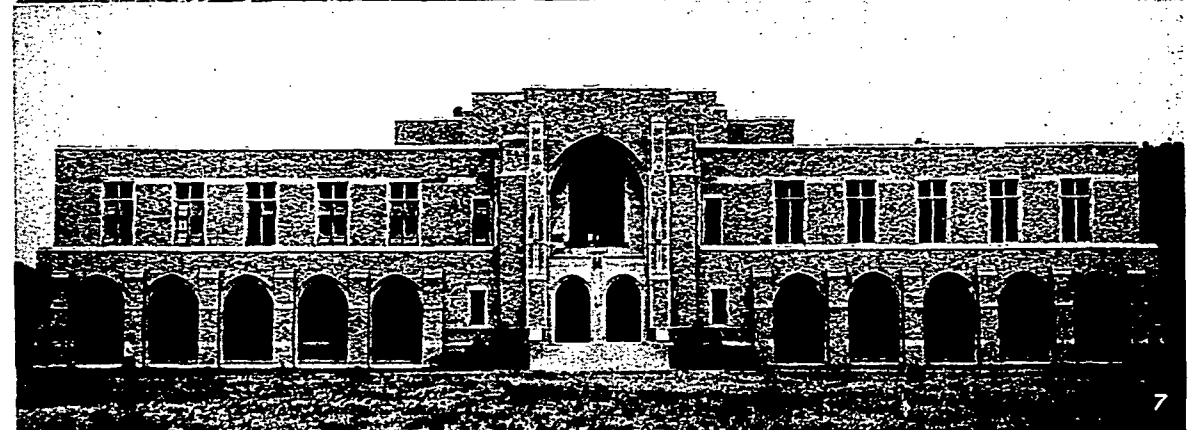
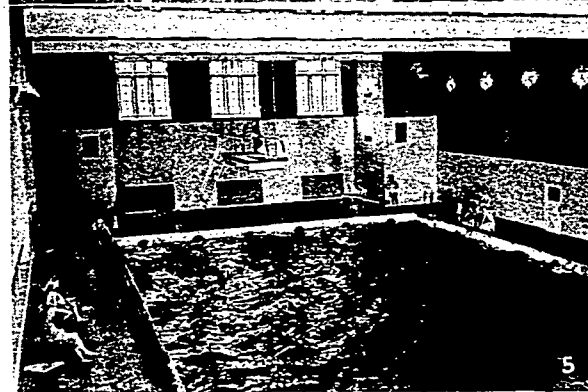
### The '34 Reunion

At 9 P. M., local chairman Bob Cahill assembled the 5-year Class of 1934 in the grand ballroom of the Columbia Athletic Club for a party that featured Elmer Layden and self-restraint, the latter caused by failure to identify the Class of 1934 with the Church's law concerning meat on Friday. Most of the lads, however, outlasted the law. It was a good party with a good crowd, and the thrill that comes with the first real get-together of the Class that comes after graduation.

Saturday morning saw the Class Day procession of the Seniors, their first appearance of the week-end in cap and gown. Washington Hall was the scene of the exercises and the award of prizes.

Later in the morning, when the sun was also high, the Classes of 1929 and 1934 met on Badin Field in what has become a traditional softball battle between the 5 and 10 year groups. The Alumni Office neglected to have its own auditors on hand, and the University's department of graduate mathematics is still working on the scores, but in the best tradition of the State Department, the trophy was

(Continued on Page 224)



# Dedication Completes Memorial Project

University Finances Completion of Impressive Fieldhouse; Participation of Alumni and Public Falls Far Short of Ultimate Cost of \$650,000 Building

Saturday, June 3, 1939, the Knute K. Rockne Memorial Fieldhouse was dedicated on the campus of the University of Notre Dame, in the presence of the family of the late great Notre Dame director of athletics, and some 3,000 persons assembled for the event and for the program of the 95th annual commencement exercises of the University.

Coast-to-coast radio presentation of the program was made possible by the Mutual network, and the local facilities of WSBT.

Standing at the west end of the new plaza, the Memorial, as pictures in this ALUMNUS show, presents a magnificent architectural tribute to one of the greatest of Notre Dame men.

Opened, in part, this Spring, it is even more significant that use has already proved the merits of the building as a living memorial. An average of 1,000 boys daily used the various facilities of the building in the development of that sound body that was so integral a part of Knute Rockne's philosophy of education, and life. Swimming pool, handball and squash courts, boxing and wrestling rooms, gymnasiums, sun-porch, sun-lamp and golf lockers have brought to the non-athlete a new era of happy, healthy recreation. This was the motive be-

hind the decision to erect this type of memorial, and it was edifying to report at its dedication that its objective was established fact.

Arch Ward, alumnus, sports editor of the *Chicago Tribune*, who wrote publicity for Rock when he first took over the head coaching job at Notre Dame, was master of ceremonies at the dedication.

## Coach Dorais Speaks

Principal speaker of the day was Charles E. "Gus" Dorais, director of athletics of the University of Detroit, teammate, roommate and always close friend of Rock. Gus said, in part:

"We are gathered here, old teammates and friends, to make a feeble gesture in acknowledging a great man. Football coaches as such are not in a position to add much to the world's progress or well-being. But you, Rock, burst all bounds and your memory of what you taught and exemplified made of you a beloved national figure and, better than that, a tremendous power for good among the people of this land.

"We gather to honor you for what you are and have done. Rock, when they took you away and left so many of us who are blundering around, I wondered." Coach Dorais continued.

"I know better now. Your great squads that taught your lessons so well have been magnified a thousand-fold. Your boys imbued with your great spirit have scattered to the far corners, carrying your message. Your traditions carry on.

"We, your old teammates, who have long basked in the radiance of your glory, are proud of the fact of our associations with you. When you went hunting out of the skies your work had just begun. Your boys caught the torch and are holding it high."

The program, beginning with the playing of the national anthem by the Notre Dame band, centered around a platform built at the main entrance to the fieldhouse.

A flag-draped photograph of the former coach topped the platform.

## Many Celebrities Present

Rt. Rev. William Murphy, aged 83, Sandusky, Ohio, who officiated at the marriage of the Rocknes, paid his first visit to Notre Dame. Rev. Michael

Shea, author of the "Notre Dame Victory March," which spurred many a Rockne team to victory, came from Ossining, New York, to be present.

Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C., president of Notre Dame, eulogized Rockne and his ideals.

Major John L. Griffith, Big Ten commissioner; Captain William Wood, of the United States Military Academy, and Frank E. Hering, '98, first official coach at Notre Dame and now a trustee of the University, gave short talks on Rockne. The Moreau Seminary choir sang.

Elmer L. Layden, '25, present director of athletics at Notre Dame, said:

"This is a proud moment in my life, to participate in the dedication of the Memorial to Knute Rockne, to whose kindly teachings and direction I owe a great deal.

"It was a great philosopher, Aristotle, who told us of the benefits of sports to both participants and spectators. Rock believed this precept and taught us the right way to play. In title, Knute Rockne was director of athletics and head football coach at Notre Dame; in fact, he was a great builder of American manhood for American life. 'A boy who hopes to be a good football player,' he said, 'must have brains, courage, self-restraint, fine muscular co-ordination, intense fire of nervous energy and an unselfish spirit of sacrifice. He must live cleanly, he must develop the will to win so keenly that he can taste it. He must make fair play an obsession.' And yet, primarily, what Rock did was not to teach a few hundred men football, but to reach millions through football. The teams of Notre Dame became the teams of the people and Knute Rockne the most popular coach in America.

"So to me this Memorial is a concrete appreciation of Rock and his memory, but in addition to this, there exists another vital living tribute to his name. I refer to the men he taught. Such men now in the athletic field as Jim Phelan, Hunk Anderson, Eddie Anderson, Charlie Bachman, Slip Madigan, Harry Stuhldreher, Rip Miller, Jim Crowley, Noble Kizer, Frank Thomas, Frank Carideo, Buck Shaw, Rex Enright, Adam Walsh, Gus Dorais, Harry

## MEMORIAL DEDICATION

- 1) The speakers at the dedication: Left to right, Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C., '11; Major John L. Griffith; Capt. William Wood; Master of Ceremonies Arch Ward, '21; Charles E. "Gus" Dorais, '14; Frank E. Hering, '98; Elmer F. Layden, '25.
- 2) The platform and the crowd at the dedication, with Gus Dorais at the microphone.
- 3) Rev. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C., '16, blessing the building, with Rev. Francis J. Wenninger, C.S.C., '11, as master of ceremonies.
- 4) A close-up view of the front entrance to the Memorial.
- 5) The swimming pool. (A smaller pool for beginners is not shown.)
- 6) The principal lounge room.
- 7) The front view of the building.

(Pictures 4, 5, 6 and 7 from the South Bend Tribune.)

Mehre, Clipper Smith, Jack Meagher, Frank Leahy, Marty Brill, Larry Mullins, Joe Sheeketski, Marchy Schwartz, and Tom Conley. These men, transmitting his teachings through their boys who in turn teach other boys, will perpetuate the lessons of Rockne throughout the ages. These men comprise a living Memorial, a tribute to his outstanding ability and personality, which I am sure he would have enjoyed fully as much as this wonderful edifice which we today are dedicating for the use of the present and future Notre Dame men"

Seated also on the platform were many teammates of Rockne, along with Mrs. Rockne, her four children and Miss Florence Rockne, a sister of the late coach.

Introduced to the crowd by Mr. Dorais were William Ryan, Cleveland; William Cook, Los Angeles; Luke Kelly, Boston; Chester M. McGrath, St. Joseph, Michigan; William A. Kelleher, Lorain, Ohio; Alvin Berger, Fort Wayne, Indiana; Walter A. Clinnin, Chicago; Mal Elward, Lafayette, Indiana; Raymond J. Eichenlaub, Columbus, Ohio; Fred W. Gushurst, Denver; Al G. Feeney, Indianapolis; Joseph B. Pliska, Chicago; and Rev. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C., vice-president of Notre Dame.

#### Devoted to Recreation

The \$650,000 Memorial is one of the outstanding plants of its kind in the country. The Memorial adjoins the first tee of the William J. Burke-Notre Dame 18-hole golf course. A special room is provided in the building for golfers' lockers and a special under-

pass has been constructed so that players may enter the course without crossing one of the campus roadways.

One of the main features of the permanent tribute to Rockne is the 75-foot swimming pool, with a 14-foot beginners' pool. Construction of the Gothic structure, which is 182 by 210 feet, was somewhat delayed last spring and summer when workers dug below the level of St. Mary's lake and water started to fill the swimming pool excavation before the walls and floor were poured. Pumps were used to keep the water at a lower level while the concrete dried.

#### Galleries for Spectators

There are 12 courts for handball and squash with a spectators' gallery near the ceiling. The pool also has a good-sized gallery.

The top floor contains two regulation-sized basketball courts, which this year were used for the senior ball. Near the basketball courts are doorways to the roofs of the handball court section of the memorial. These roofs serve as sun-bathing "beaches" for students and, at the senior ball, served as open air restaurants.

Also of note is a "sun bath" room. Almost 50 students may lie on cots under lamps at the same time. An official times the "exposures" of the students so that no one will be burned by over-exposure.

There are also general exercise rooms with rings, bars, horses, rails, weights, and other apparatus and there are quarters for boxing and wrestling and courts for badminton, tennis and volley ball. A large num-

ber of lockers take care of all students.

#### Wired for Broadcasting

The building is wired for radio broadcasting and also is on the regular bell circuit of the University.

The memorial feature of the building is contained in the immense foyer which rises the height of the three-story edifice. This room will contain the University athletic trophies and the "book of memory" listing names of all who contributed to the memorial.

About three months ago Thomas E. Mills, then assistant professor of speech, was appointed director of the memorial.

#### Gifts Only Disappointment

In the entire planning and construction of the Knute Rockne Memorial, the only disappointment was the response to the opportunity for alumni and friends to participate in this Memorial. After his death in 1931, friends of Knute Rockne, including alumni and others, asked the University to permit the erection of a suitable memorial. The request was granted and the solicitation of funds begun.

Because of the depression, active work on the campaign was suspended after only \$135,000 was raised. In 1937, to permit the long-cherished completion of the Memorial as it had been planned in its present form, the University announced that it would contribute \$200,000 and would welcome a similar amount contributed by friends and alumni. The Alumni

(Continued on Page 216)



(Chicago Tribune Photos)

Left: Football teammates of Knute Rockne attended dedication of Memorial to him. Left to right in first row—Mal Elward, '16; Bill Kelleher, '15; Father Hugh O'Donnell, '16; Gus Dorais, '14; and Luke Kelly, '16. Second row: Bill Cook, '16; Fred Gushurst, '14; Ray Eichenlaub, '15; Alvin Berger, '15; and Frank E. Hering, '98, captain and coach in 1896. Right—the Rockne family was present. Left to right: Florence Rockne, sister of the coach, Knute Rockne, Jr., William D. Rockne, Jack Rockne, Mrs. Rockne and Jeanne Rockne.

# The Commencement Address

By William H. Harrison

Vice-President and Chief Engineer of American Telephone  
and Telegraph Company Characterizes Engineering as  
Tremendous Social Force in Our Modern Civilization

When Father O'Hara honored me by extending this privilege to talk to you he suggested I stress engineering, since in the past few years science, commerce and law have been the Commencement themes. So with due apologies to the men of the arts, engineering it shall be.

Like all successful social movements, engineering embraces the origin, cultivation and integration of powerful forces.

To explore its beginnings—analyze its growth—depict its practices—and symbolize its meaning at length would hardly be in keeping with the day. But I do want to try to establish the claim it has to a favored position among the professions.

## Simple Human Objectives

Surrounded by a morass of selfishness, civilization has ever struggled toward simple human objectives. In primitive society instincts of self-preservation and of satisfying physical needs were the sole motives for action. With the development of civilized society, however, the need for order and protection, health, and the satisfactions of spiritual and intellectual living have created the professions of law, medicine, teaching, and theology, dedicated to the use of learning in the service of men. But throughout all history, without record of beginning, there have existed three other powerful forces built around human needs:

The urge to create;

The desire to lift the burden of work;

The impulse to spread the results of creative effort to the benefit of mankind.

It is these forces that constitute the origin and birth of the artisan, the engineer, and the economist.

Much is recorded of the work of engineers and of their influence on social progress.

Turning rapidly the pages of history from the Stone Age to Medieval Europe, there come to mind the Tower of Babel, the Pyramids, the Parthenon, and the roads, bridges, and aqueducts of the Roman Empire. These

suggest to the imagination the important influence of engineering on such ancient cultures as those of Babylonia, Egypt, Greece, and Rome.

## Use of Physical Knowledge

More subtle and deep in its influence is the rising of such personalities as Thales, Pythagoras, Euclid, Archimedes, Hipparchus and others, who sought in the depths of nature's secrets, an understanding and systematized use of physical knowledge. They are not perhaps the most popularly known figures of their times, but their constructive and fundamental thinking was of more permanent importance to the world than the meteoric careers of men like Alexander, Hannibal, and Caesar, who, in contrast, by ably organizing the resources available to them, developed to a high point the art of acquiring power and wealth, for the most part by taking them away from others.

Probably the first consciousness of power of engineering and, consequently, the first professional unity among engineers, arose out of military activity. In English history the word "engineering" was first applied "to the operations of those who construct—"

ed engines of war and executed works intended to serve military purposes." "The Domesday survey of A. D. 1086 includes one 'Waldivus Ingeniator' who—was probably William the Conqueror's Chief Engineer."

Identification or recognition of those so engaged as military engineers, as we think of them to-day, is exemplified in the organization of the "Corps de Genii" founded in 1690 by Vauban, a French engineer renowned for his skill in designing fortresses and methods of attack. Another such corps, rich in tradition, is the "Royal Engineers" of England formed about a half century later.

While engineers at first were military men, spectacular results of the union of civil and military projects are seen in the Roman highways and aqueducts. But the direction of widespread engineering effort to purely civil affairs, so as to contribute to the economic welfare and protection of people in social and political groups, rather than to their destruction, does not become evident until the beginning of the Seventeenth Century.

## Modern Scientific Knowledge

Then came a 200-year period of great significance. In the tumult of the Renaissance and Reformation, the religious and political wars, the changing political and social life in Europe, and the migration of oppressed groups to America, the march of man's intellect into the unknown took form. For in this period is found the advent of modern scientific knowledge coming largely from the study of astronomy, mathematics, mechanics and chemistry, and, to name but a few, exemplified by the life work of such men as—

Galileo, Kepler, Descartes, Newton, Pascal, von Guericke, Dalton, Cavendish, Gauss, Coulomb and Galvani.

Here for the first time in history, progress held in its crucible the structural and practical arts of the past centuries, the newly discovered facts of science—the techniques of mathematics in their formative stage,—and the beginnings of industrial organization. The direction of all these forces toward the upbuilding of man, crystallized into a professional activity



WILLIAM H. HARRISON



and led to the formation of definite professional groups. Among the first was the Institution of Civil Engineers established in England in 1818. In its charter engineering was defined in words which show its origin and its scope at that time:

"Art of directing the great sources of power in nature for the use and convenience of man . . . as applied in the construction of roads, bridges, ports, moles, lighthouses. . ."

With these influences at work it was almost inevitable that the first half of the Nineteenth Century should witness those great engineering developments which placed practically unlimited power at the disposal of mankind, and thus opened the door to building the world of to-day.

#### Industrialization and Urbanization

Here in America—in a new nation, unhampered by class distinctions, and relatively free religiously, politically and industrially to work out its destiny, these forces found boundless opportunities. With the developments in manufacture and industry came industrialization and urbanization. Power was needed, rail transportation had only begun, and modern communications and power transmission were unknown. From 1820 to 1870 the proportion of our population engaged in industry, and the professions, increased three-fold.

This same period saw education in Europe reaching into the scientific field, as shown by the organization of the technical schools of Germany, the scientific or polytechnic schools of France, and the universities and the "Guild" or mechanics institutes of England.

As one would expect, the history of technical education in this country paralleled that of industrial development. Colored by the importance of spiritual and linguistic instruction, education at first was almost entirely non-technical in character, although elementary science was soon introduced. Exceptions to the general rule are the Military Academy, its formation a necessity following the Revolution; Rensselaer, a civil engineering institution established coincidentally with the British Institution of Civil Engineers, and the Mechanics Institutes, an outgrowth of the consideration by the guilds for the advancement of the sons of mechanics.

But until about the middle of the century there were only five of our present engineering schools in existence. The passage of the Morell Act in 1862, establishing Land Grant colleges of mechanical arts, greatly stimulated this development. In the decade following, the number of engineering schools increased to 70, nearly half the present number. It is

noteworthy that engineering was introduced at Notre Dame as early as 1873. To-day approximately 10 per cent of the male college students in America are studying engineering, and many other, of course, are specializing in science.

This most casual reference to history makes it clear that engineering is a tremendous social force, and a most important influence in the development of modern civilization. Although much of the spectacular may be attributed to it, its nature and origin are wedded to the common work of the world and to the toil of men in business and in industry. It is difficult to characterize engineering as conforming to any pattern of educational philosophy unless it be that process by which knowledge and wisdom are transformed so as to enhance the skills of life.

So much for the past—what of the future?

Experience shows beyond all doubt that the destiny of people bound together by ties of common knowledge and proper codes of action can best be served by united effort. All the professions bear witness to this truth. But whatever real value such groups may have is shown by their social effect—by their contributions to the well-being of mankind—and by these things alone.

History will doubtless look back upon the present as a period of turmoil and distress, of readjustment and reorganization. In these times of confusion—with the sense of inadequacy, fear, and intolerance which goes with it—there is a great premium on the use of reason devoid of all prejudice. The future of mankind, as I see it, therefore, depends on the ability of discerning minds, capable of clear and logical thinking, to create out of the present confusion a constructive course of conduct which will bring reassurance to the disturbed and disillusioned.

#### Contribution of Engineering

It is fair to ask whether engineering in the professional and collective scope of its activity can contribute to this end. There is good reason to believe that it can. There is power in the collective and individual character of professionally minded engineers. For the most part their reasoning is intellectually honest, tempered by controlled experience and inquiry, the fruits of which are knowledge and the subtle and immeasurable power of discrimination. Knowledge and the power of discrimination will never cease to be of inestimable and lasting value to mankind. Then too, the application of a constantly expanding knowledge of the physical

world to man's needs opens a vista of continued and broadened service.

Helping in the social adjustment of man to his rapidly changing environment is a challenge—as well as a responsibility and a privilege—to every well-balanced engineer, and I am confident that the challenge will be met.

In saying this I am mindful that to-day, as in the past, there are some who question the value of both science and engineering and attribute to them unemployment, and other causes of present day social disorder. One writer characterizes this point of view "as the spirit of materialism which has conditioned modern men to accept a compromise with decency."

It is not without significance that history reveals these as the fruits of prosperity and selfishness long before civilizations were conscious of mechanization. The fact that the moral and spiritual backbone of society has never been stiffened to resist the temptations of prosperity cannot reasonably be laid to physical sciences.

After all is said and done, however, idealism, which deals with remote consequences, must be tempered by the realism of the immediate, and I want to talk with you briefly about the road ahead.

I know you will forgive me if I first tell you how much I cherish the honor that is mine to-day. I am grateful beyond expression, and with it all, am very humble, for despite the generous words you heard to-day, I know full well that I am here simply because of circumstances of opportunity—opportunity present only in free enterprise—and you need no reminder that free enterprise finds expression nowhere except in a true democracy.

#### The Road Ahead

Looking back over the road of opportunity I have traveled and casting it up to the light of tomorrow, I wonder about the road over which your generation is to travel. I wonder the more because you who stand in the threshold of business careers will shape the future of my generation as well as your own.

Those of us whose life work has been in the industrial field have seen technical and theoretical genius so effectively combined with capacity for adaptation and application, in an era of free enterprise, as to give a civilization which the boldest of men could not have visualized even as late as the turn of the century—there is mechanical power beyond the comprehension—over-night transcontinental transportation—the automobile—world-wide instantaneous transmission of human voice—radio broad-

(Continued on Page 243)

# The Baccalaureate Sermon

By Most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, D.D.,  
Senior Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago

Noted Catholic Youth Organizer Dwells on "The Teacher of the Ages: The University of the World";  
Emphasizes Vast Task of Reshaping Moral World

On this great day of academic triumph, in this consecrated home of higher education, hallowed by so many memories, it seems appropriate to speak of the great Educator of the Ages, the University of the World; a University which does not derive her charter from any state or nation, but from Him Who could truly say of Himself — "All power is given unto me in heaven and on earth." The scope of her teaching charter is neither limited by national boundaries nor restricted by any measurable span of years. This amazing charter is expressed in terms of such simplicity, brevity and clarity that no one can mistake its meaning; in terms of such majesty, grandeur and comprehension that it must forever remain the greatest document of its kind ever issued. "Go ye, therefore, and teach all nations—teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you. And behold I am with you all days even to the consummation of the world."

## Unbridled Superlatives

I am quite well aware, my dear friends, that unbridled superlatives can rarely be employed with justice or propriety to describe anything which falls within the range of human experience. I am also keenly alive to the strict laws of truth and sobriety of expression, of modesty and moderation imposed upon every man who speaks in the presence of grave scholars and august dignitaries such as those who surround me this morning. Nevertheless I venture to affirm without qualification or reserve that no event recorded in human history is better calculated to arouse the attention of thoughtful minds or to excite the astonishment of every intelligent observer than the scene so vividly presented to us by the words I have just quoted. . . "All power is given to me in heaven and on earth. Go ye, therefore, and teach all nations, teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded. And behold I am with you all days even to the consummation of the world."

Consider, my dear friends, what were the apparent facts in the case

from the point of view of a thoughtful and intelligent pagan of the time. There is first a young Nazarene carpenter who had not a day's schooling in His life, who had neither name nor family connections, who had no social prestige or political power, who eked out a bare subsistence by the daily toil of His hands, who went about preaching a doctrine which was scandalous and blasphemous to the Jews and unintelligible folly to the Gentiles. He had gathered about him a little band of Galilean fishermen, certainly more illiterate than himself; men who could contribute nothing to the success of His cause, not even the zeal and courage of fanaticism; men who were ready to desert Him at the first threat of danger.

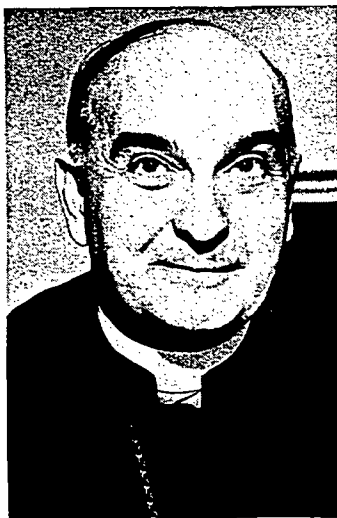
To the haughty Roman patrician, who was such a keen student of forces and agencies which were likely to exercise a potent influence in shaping the world's history, such were the men in turbulent and despised Palestine who were talking their visionary schemes of a new kind of world conquest. To him they were merely a band of deluded rustics who might indeed excite his pity, but could not

command his respect, and still less arouse his apprehension.

But what was proposed to this little group of Galilean fishermen? What mission were they commanded to accomplish? What was the nature and extent of the enterprise to which they were committed? My dear friends, never before in all the storied ages of mankind's history had anything so colossal, so transcendent in its scope and magnitude, been conceived by the human mind or the creative imagination. They were commanded to lift the moral world from its hinges with their naked hands and to change the course of the ages. The whole world was the far-flung battlefield on which they were to challenge the allegiance of the assembled nations in the name of the Master; and until the heavens should be rolled up like an ancient parchment and time should be no more, there was to be neither surrender, truce nor cessation in the mighty conflict they were sent to wage.

## Task Was Stupendous

Theirs was not the comparatively simple task of reshaping the political map of the world; of pulling down decrepit dynasties and setting up new empires; of reducing vast multitudes to civil and social bondage and of making them tributary to the wealth and aggrandizement of despotic rulers. All these things had been accomplished a thousand times before their day and would be accomplished again. They sought nothing less than to reshape the thoughts of the human mind; to create new objects for the aspirations of the human heart, and new ideals of worth and excellence for the human soul. They would make men love what they had hitherto hated; reverse what they had hitherto despised and worship what they had thus far profaned. They would set new stars of faith and hope and love in the firmament of human life by which from henceforth the ship of human destiny must chart its course. They were to be always and everywhere the vanguard in the conquering army of Jesus Christ, to storm the citadels erected by sin and passion, ignorance



BISHOP SHEIL

and prejudice along all the shores of the lonely seas and across the vast plains of wide-stretching continents, in the quiet seclusion of fertile valleys and amidst the throbbing life of populous cities. They were to sow with lavish hands the fruitful seeds of peace and enlightenment, healing and benediction. "Freely ye have received, freely give." Theirs the mission to enkindle the light of a quenchless hope in hearts which had known only the darkness of despair, to sustain the drooping courage of the faint-hearted, to speak words of cheer and comfort to the sorely tried and the afflicted, to lift the aspirations of men above the fleeting, perishable things of time and sense and make them realize that God and the human soul are supreme. They were to lift up a fallen and degraded race from the dust of humiliation and to set upon the brow of humanity a diadem of fadeless glory.

#### To Walk Among Stars

"Teach them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you." Teach every child of Adam that his destiny is not to grovel in the slime like the beasts that perish, but to walk amongst the stars as the Son of God. Teach them to know and to believe with an abiding faith that they can make themselves worthy of a seat amongst the immortals. They may not be able like a Michael Angelo to erect those marvels of architecture which survive the lapse of ages and fill succeeding generations with admiration and wonder, but they can do something immeasurably greater. They can make their own souls the temples of the living God, temples where His glory dwelleth ever, temples which He fills with the majesty of His own divine presence, temples which cannot decay whilst time lasts or eternity endures. They may not be able, like a Raphael, to make the canvas live with the forms of enchanting beauty and loveliness, but they can do something immeasurably greater. They can engrave upon the imperishable substance of their own souls not merely the sweet, gracious forms of lovely madonnas and the seraphic figures of glorified spirits, but the living image of the infinite and eternal God. They may not be able like a Shakespeare to create immortal dramas, which scale all the heights and sound all the depths of human emotion; but they can do something immeasurably greater. They can attain a sublimity of perfect manhood and womanhood to which the genius of a thousand Shakespeares could never do justice. They can make themselves the brothers of Christ, the sons of the eternal Father, the heirs of an immortal inheritance.

When the Nazarene carpenter assembled His little following of Galilean fishermen upon the mountain side of Judea; when He issued to them His world embracing mandate—"Going, therefore, teach ye all nations"—here are some of the things they were sent to accomplish; here is the profound and far-reaching transformation they were commanded to effect in the thought, the life, and the destiny of the race; here was the sweeping and amazing revolution they were expected to carry to a successful issue amongst all the children of men until the last syllable of recorded time. For anything approaching it, in the magnitude of its conception, in the boldness and daring of its anticipation, in the confident assurance of its ultimate achievement, you will search in vain through all the records of mankind.

No human resources, however vast, could be adequate to such a task. No human genius, however brilliant and powerful, could arouse these sullen people, drunk with the wine of sensuality, from the lethargy of death. When vain philosophies had frozen the fountains of inspiration in the human mind and withering doubts had dried up the streams of beneficent love in the human heart; when deadly passions and monstrous vices, stalking abroad in the light of day, unashamed and unafraid, had extinguished the last spark of spiritual and moral life in the human soul; when human life had been made into a wilderness and a desert where no goodly thing could thrive, what human agencies could infuse the breath of life into the moldering ashes? What human power could light anew the torch of faith in hearts which were as cold as the marble of a tomb? Or rekindle the fires of a holy love in souls as insensible as the dust?

#### What Was Left?

But what then? Was there nothing left but to close the doors of despair upon the human race? Had the sun of hope been extinguished forever in the sky of human destiny? Was the great mission entrusted to the apostles a foolish and impossible chimera which must be abandoned. No! a thousand times no! It was assured of success and perpetuity beforehand because it was founded not upon the feeble resources of human power, not upon the poor devices of human wisdom, but upon the infinite power and wisdom of God. Before the Jewish Sanhedrin, Gamaliel had put the alternatives for all times—"If this work be of men, it will come to naught, but if it be of God you cannot overthrow it."

The great commission — "Going,

therefore, teach ye all nations" was not issued by a mere man, but by Him to whom all power had been given in heaven and on earth. The apostles were not to teach in their own name and by their own authority, but in the name and by the authority of the Master who had sent them. Their voice was to be so truly the authentic voice of Christ that for all the future ages of the world it must command the same respect, reverence and obedience as the living voice of Christ Himself. "He that heareth you, heareth me and he that despiseth you, despiseth me." From henceforth they would speak with all the majesty, the dignity and commanding power of ambassadors of God. They would carry in their hands credentials from the court of heaven, signed and sealed by God Himself. They would perpetuate on earth the work and mission of Jesus Christ—"as the Father hath sent me so also do I send you. And behold, I am with you all days even to the consummation of the world."

#### The Teaching Ministry

That august body of teachers upon whom the mantle of the Apostles had fallen, who possess by right divine all the authority and power, all the rights and prerogatives of the Apostles themselves is the teaching ministry of the Catholic Church. To all of them no less than to the Apostles, Christ addressed the momentous words "As the Father hath sent me so also do I send you. Go ye, therefore, and teach all nations. And behold I am with you all days even to the consummation of the world."

If these words do not guarantee the perpetuity and authority of this body of teachers, if they do not authorize them to teach in the name and by the authority of Jesus Christ, then words have lost all intelligible meaning and logic has become a babbling idiot.

#### Line of Spiritual Descent

Peter and Paul, James and John, Andrew and Philip have passed away, but their work and mission go on forever. They were no more divinely commissioned, they were no more truly the ambassadors of Christ; they had no more authority to teach than the last Bishop consecrated or the last priest ordained. By an unbroken line of spiritual descent they span the ages and exercise the same divine office in the twentieth century as their predecessors exercised in the first.

Nations rise and fall, powerful empires flourish for a time and then decay; brilliant dynasties appear upon the horizon of history in a blaze of

(Continued on Page 231)

# Four Veteran Professors Retired

Ackermann, Maurus, Benitz and Greene, Representing 178 Years of Teaching, End Active Careers; To Remain As A Guiding Group In Their Fields

Commencement in 1939 recorded one historic event never previously a part of Notre Dame ceremonies, but marking the maturity of the University. This was the official retirement of a group of professors whom years and health have brought to the end of long and illustrious teaching careers.

▽

## Francis X. Ackermann

Professor Francis X. Ackermann was retired during the last academic year. He came to Notre Dame in 1887. Both his father and his uncle had spent years at Notre Dame, part of their work being the old paintings of the various famous cathedrals that dotted the walls of the old refectories, now the general offices. Professor Ackermann himself restored these paintings in recent years. To most alumni he will be remembered as the genial but dignified man who lived on the third floor of the Administration Building and taught mechanical drawing in the great room on the fourth floor of the same building. When the Cushing Engineering Building was constructed the drawing room was moved there and, for the first time in many years, Professor Ackermann had to be separated from his work by the growing length of the new campus.



FRANCIS X. ACKERMANN

It would be hard to catch the spirit of affection and fun and loyalty and teaching ability and over all of Notre Dame better than in a tribute in verse written by Rev. Thomas E. Burke, C.S.C., '07, for a dinner given for Professor Ackermann last Fall.

## FIFTY YEARS AGO

It was fifty years ago  
That a dashing Romeo  
Started teaching Engineers at Notre Dame;  
He was not so big a noise  
In the world of college boys,  
But the South Bend girls were happy when  
he came.

He taught drawing and he knew  
How to train the Freshman crew  
In the various degrees of lights and shades;  
But his students used to say  
That his greatest asset lay  
In the way he drew the eligible maids.

Every pretty girl in town  
Put on her decollete gown  
When she heard that Frank was going to the  
Bend;  
They all smiled their sweetest smile  
In an effort to beguile  
This fair Romeo, and make of him a friend.

Frank had cleverness and dash  
And the girls loved his mustache,  
And they said: "We bet the kiss he gives you  
tickles!"  
They walked with him on the street  
And were very coy and sweet,  
But he dropped them at the door of Louis  
Nickel's.

Some invited him to dine  
When he couldn't quite decline,  
And they kept him up till very late at night;  
But he always shook his head  
When they said he ought to wed,  
For, like Ferdinand, the bull, he wouldn't fight.

We still hear of girls who say  
Frank proposed to them one day  
And was all set to be married in the spring;  
But the rumor is denied  
That he ever sought a bride,  
Or ever gave a lady-friend a ring.

He had seen his friends from school  
Sink in Matrimony's pool,  
And come up all limp and wet and out of gas;  
And he never quite could see  
The sublime felicity  
Of a permanent attachment to a lass.

He could go home to his room  
And enjoy the quiet gloom,  
He could the spend the evening in his stock-  
ing feet;  
There was no one to get sore  
When he threw things on the floor,  
And to tell him when and what he ought  
to eat.

No one pushed him out of bed  
In the early dawn, and said:  
"Go down stairs, you lazy lout, and make a  
fire!"  
He need not stay up at night  
Playing bridge to be polite,  
Or to pacify some scolding woman's ire.

When he got his monthly pay  
There was no one there to say:  
"I must have a part of that to buy cosmetics";  
And he need not walk the floor  
When a brat began to roar—  
That was never Frank's idea of athletics.

When he happened home each night  
And snapped on the bedroom light,  
There was no one waiting there to smell his  
breath;  
He had no need to pretend  
He was up with a sick friend,  
And to talk about the suddenness of death.

He was nice to all the frails  
And he listened to their tales,  
And he even went with them to local shows;  
But he simply wasn't there  
When they threw out the old snare,  
For he didn't like the price of woman's hose.

And as the golden years fled by  
You could hear the widows sigh:  
"It's a pity the Professor will not bite!"  
But he hated family strife  
So he lived the single life,  
For, like Ferdinand, he never learned to fight.

▽

## Edward J. Maurus

This Commencement, Father O'Hara announced that three more of the beloved Old Guard had ended full-time teaching—Professor Edward J. Maurus, Professor William L. Benitz, and Professor Robt. L. Greene. All, he said, will not be entirely lost to the student body, but will remain near Notre Dame in a guiding, inspirational capacity for their departments.



EDWARD J. MAURUS

Professor Maurus was graduated from Notre Dame in 1893 with a B.S. degree. He remained, doing graduate work and teaching, and received his M.S. in 1895. He stayed on then, as teacher of mathematics, and became head of the department in the College of Engineering, as the greater Notre Dame took shape.

That is the academic record. It could be augmented with statistics of his classes, with pointing to successful engineers of his teaching, etc. But nothing statistical tells a story like his. It would not include the demanding, but always kindly, personality who saw in his students, not seat numbers or guinea pigs for his own experiments, but young, eager boys, in each of whom there was an

ambition and a hope and a potentiality. He treated each boy as an individual, and worked with the kindness, with the interest and with the discipline of a father. And for many years, until his marriage a few years ago, his tower room in Sorin Hall was a haven and an oracle for his boys, with an influence extending far beyond the classroom. During 46 years he had an opportunity to tire of his teaching, to look upon new students with lessening interest. It was not in his make-up. And as the physical effort has increased with failing health, it has been compensated by the still fresh fires of personal enthusiasm that have never been quenched. It was reassuring to know that all these things beyond the class-hour and the text-page will not be lost to the boys who are following the familiar footsteps of the students of more than four decades.

V

### William L. Benitz

Almost parallel with the career of his fellow teacher has been the 43-year teaching career of William Logan Benitz, newly elected honorary president of the Alumni Association. Coming to Notre Dame from Cornell in 1896, Professor Benitz later became head of the department



WILLIAM L. BENITZ

in his field, mechanical engineering. By profession and by marriage—Professor Benitz married a daughter of the late Judge Timothy Howard, one of the glorious figures in Notre Dame history—he was soon an integral part of Notre Dame. In the careers of both Professor Benitz and Professor Maurus, as many readers look back on the humble equipment and buildings in which their work was done, the old story of a University consisting of the student on one end of the log and Mark Hopkins on the other comes to mind. These men blended the elements of professional skill—and Professor Benitz contributed many practical counsels to professional projects—with those intangibles of personality, of inspiration, of professional pride in teaching, and, above all, of a love and loyalty for Notre Dame, which have made the laymen's chapter in the history of the University one of which all Notre Dame may be proud. Three sons have been graduated to strengthen the ties between Professor Benitz and Notre Dame, which, in fact, is his own University by virtue of an M.M.E. in 1911.

### Robert L. Greene

Professor Robert Lee Greene came to the University in 1902, after 10



ROBERT L. GREENE

years of experience following his graduation from Ohio State University in 1892. He was not even then without Notre Dame background, as his brother, Professor Jerome Greene of the Notre Dame faculty, had already won wide acclaim for his wireless experiments on the Notre Dame campus. Professor Robert Greene became head of the department of pharmacy, at one time one of the most active of the University's courses. Five years ago, the work of the department became so extensive that Professor Greene was succeeded as department head by Professor Lawrence Baldinger. Complications in departmental requirements by outside standardizing agencies and the changing trends in the field have caused the University to announce that the department will be discontinued as soon as the present students majoring in the field are graduated. Professor Greene has long been an active member of the faculty, academically and socially. His hobby of diet was a traditional part of the faculty tables of the Old Refectory. He contributed a fine family life and a cultural influence to the city of South Bend.

These men who are retiring are not men whose names have appeared in sensational headlines. They have not led fanciful movements or expounded attention-catching theories. They have not filled their professional journals with profound treatises. They have not spent long hours on train and lecture platform. Theirs has been the humble life based on the conviction that teaching is itself a profession, and that its first obligation is to the young people who entrust themselves to the teacher.

Nothing the ALUMNUS can say can, of course, come even close to paying adequate tribute of many generations of alumni to these men who have amassed such a grand total of service to Notre Dame and to Notre Dame men. Many boys who never had any of these men in class, have profited from the strength of tradition that they have given to the whole life-stream of Notre Dame.

Theirs has been, as we think of a great sermon of a great priest and a great Notre Dame man, by outstanding example, the true "modesty of culture."

### MEMORIAL DEDICATED

(Continued from Page 210)

Association and a number of non-alumni were enlisted to work for the completion of this second fund.

In the meantime construction was begun on the Memorial, and to preserve its facilities and its architectural beauty, the cost was increased considerably as construction progressed. Response to the request for financial support was not widespread.

The accompanying chart of alumni participation shows only the number in each Class participating as against the number in the Classes who were asked to participate. In the two totals lies a large part of the answer to the failure of the alumni participation to net a more favorable return. From the beginning, emphasis was placed on widespread participation rather than on large gifts. It was the hope of those who planned the Memorial that it would represent the gifts of the many friends of Knute Rockne.

Today, in the Memorial foyer there is a card file, from which will be taken the names for the permanent Book of Memory. There are only 11,853 cards in the entire file, representing the entire number of contributors to the Memorial from both the first and second campaigns, and representing everyone whose name is on record for any gift no matter how small.

Of this number only 1,882 are alumni, approximately 10 per cent of the Notre Dame men who received requests for participation in the Memorial.

That is why, despite the recognized economic difficulties of the entire period of the Memorial project, there is considerable disappointment in alumni participation, this low percentage being far more disappointing than the amount contributed. The latter, through the generosity of a group of prominent alumni, presents a substantial total in comparison to the total raised, being approximately one-fourth.

But the percentage of alumni contributing is only one-sixth of the total number of contributors.

The campaign for funds for the Rockne Memorial is closed. The University has undertaken the completion of the financing of the Memorial.

And sometime during the Summer work will start on the permanent Book of Memory for the Memorial foyer.

If you aren't among the contributors to the Memorial, take this last opportunity to join those who must have been intensely pleased to see the magnificent Memorial to a magnificent figure in Notre Dame history which they had, at least in part, made possible.

## Those Football Tickets

About the When,  
Where and How

The 1939 Schedule looks like another A-1 treat for football followers. There's no indication that the demand will lessen for the tickets to Professor Layden's World-Famed Circus. Last year some six of the Saturdays of the Fall found disgruntled sports-lovers relegated by the law of supply and demand to that questionable chair by the radio.

J. Arthur Haley and H. E. Jones, D.D.s (ducat distributors) have composed another letter on how to avoid this social ostracism in one easy lesson. Briefly:

1. Ticket applications will be mailed about July 20. The sale opens on August 1.

2. Applications will be mailed to all alumni in the Association. If you have not received your blanks by August 1, notify the Alumni Office, and if you hear a fellow-alumnus, who might not see this if his address is wrong, asking questions, give him the information.

3. THE APPLICATIONS SENT TO ALUMNI ARE PRINTED EXPRESSLY FOR ALUMNI, WITH THE WORD "ALUMNI" ACROSS ONE END. These are the *only* applications considered for alumni preference, since there is no way in the mechanical handling of the thousands of applications to recognize the alumni names on non-alumni blanks. USE THE ALUMNI FORM.

4. Alumni whose dues for the year, 1939-40, are paid (payable as of June 1, 1939) will receive preference in the allotment of *four tickets for each game*, until September 15, or until all tickets for a given game have been sold. In the case of an early sell-out, as may happen in at least four of the coming Fall's games, it is impossible for the Athletic Association to hold an indefinite block of tickets for an unknown demand.

5. In the face of probable demand of this nature during the coming Fall, alumni are urged to order their tickets, at least for personal use, as soon as the blanks are received, or as near August 1 as possible.

6. Alumni may have general public application forms upon request for their own use or the use of friends, or may send in the names of such friends who will be sent the forms direct. This latter practice is recommended on the basis of wide exper-

ience. For such service, address the Football Ticket Office, Box 71, Notre Dame, Indiana.

7. Neighboring alumni, interested in season tickets for the attractive five-game home schedule, may write

immediately to the Athletic Association, as the forms for season tickets have already been mailed. Price of the season tickets this year is \$13, including tax. Individual home games are \$3.30 for sideline seats, including tax.

## N. D. Men on Venezuela Mission

Invited To Discuss Program of Social Welfare

Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C., '11, president of the University, Rev. William F. Cunningham, C.S.C., '07, professor of education, James E. McCarthy, dean of the College of Commerce, and Thomas J. Barry, '25, journalist and director of publicity at Notre Dame, will be among the 22 members of a social service commission which will participate this month in conferences in Caracas, Venezuela, South America.

Also among the delegates will be the Rt. Rev. Monsignor Joseph M. Corrigan, LL.D. '38, rector of the Catholic University of America, William E. Cotter, '13, counsel for the Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, New York City, and Miss Josephine Brownson, Detroit, Laetare medalist this year.

The Mission, invited by President Lopez Contreras of Venezuela, will discuss social welfare problems. A national program of social welfare for Venezuela is being planned by President Contreras.

Members of the Mission sailed from New York on the Santa Rosa June 16. The social welfare conference, calling together experts in all lines of social planning to consider welfare problems on an international scale, will be the first of its kind in the Americas, according to Father O'Hara.

"The Mission should mark the beginning of a new form of cooperation between the two American republics," Father O'Hara said. "This is a challenging opportunity for the agencies of Christian civilization to demonstrate that they are capable of dealing with social problems effectively and efficiently at the time when alien 'isms' are making claims and inroads in the Western Hemisphere."

Experts in housing, public health, education, hospitalization, legislation for social action, social insurance and other forms of public welfare are included in the Mission.

The members will meet daily with the Venezuelan cabinet, educators and church leaders during the week of June 21 to advise them on the techniques of social service used by gov-

ernmental and private agencies in this country. Chief purpose of the Mission is to advise social agencies there so that both public and private social welfare activities can be expanded in Venezuela, according to Father O'Hara.

Members of the Mission have volunteered their services and expenses of the group have been contributed by citizens of the United States as an evidence of good will toward the government and people of Venezuela. Mission members will spend eight days in Caracas.

Daily conferences will be held with a similar mission of Venezuelan officials appointed by President Contreras and reports and recommendations will be placed at the disposal of the Venezuelan government.

Other members of the Mission are: Dr. Robert Ignatius Gannon, president of Fordham University, New York; Very Rev. John J. Dillon, president of Providence College, Providence, Rhode Island; Carl W. Ackerman, dean of the Graduate School of Journalism, Columbia University, New York; Rev. John P. Boland, chairman of the New York State Labor Relations Board; Dr. Aristides A. Moll, executive vice-president of Pan American Sanitary Bureau; Rt. Rev. Monsignor John P. Treacy, director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, Cleveland, Ohio; Mrs. Antonio C. Gonzalez, wife of former United States minister to Venezuela; Miss Regina O'Connell, director of child welfare, Catholic Charities, Chicago; Val Nolan, United States district attorney, Indianapolis; Tess Marie Gorka, executive secretary of the Catholic Youth Organization, Gary, Indiana.

Dr. Francis Frontczak, public health commissioner, Buffalo, New York; Dr. Edgar Schmiedeler, director of Rural Life Bureau, National Catholic Welfare Conference, Washington, D. C.; John J. Hegeman, president of Hegeman and Harris, New York; Dr. Thomas Parran, surgeon general of the United States, and Rev. James M. Drought, vicar general of Maryknoll, executive organizer of the Mission.

## David Van Wallace and Fred Snite to Lourdes



Van

Fred

In the two pictures above are two of Notre Dame's most newsworthy alumni. The late honorary alumnus, G. K. Chesterton, would have liked the pointed paradox that from the paralysis of these two boys has sprung a true and a vital Catholic action throughout the world.

David Van Wallace was paralyzed in a diving accident, his life despaired of, in the summer of 1924. But he has lived, happy and possessed of a truly great patience in his affliction, a grace which has been generously shared with many. The Notre Dame Club of Detroit has done several outstanding things through its membership and outside friends, to make Van's lot a little lighter. A specially constructed car, with space for his invalid's chair, was obtained, and in it he has traveled and visited his beloved Notre Dame.

And it is the Detroit Club, combining its efforts with the alumni of the University of Detroit High School and a group of Van's friends known as the Van Guard, who sponsored a boxing show on June 14 of this year,

to provide funds to send Van to Lourdes, where the patron to whom he has been so consistently devoted may receive him in one of her greatest shrines of healing. The picture above shows Van, and from left to right, Henry J. Sullivan, general chairman of the boxing committee; Gene Tunney, who came on from New York to act as honorary referee, refusing all fees or expenses; Frank McGinnis, vice-president of the Notre Dame Club of Detroit; Van Wallace's dad; and Judge Thomas Murphy, '28, of Detroit. The show was a success, and Van's trip to Lourdes this summer a success.

In the spring of 1936, Fred Snite, Jr., '33, Chicago, was enjoying a trip around the world. In far-off China he was stricken with infantile paralysis. His "iron lung" and the journey home and the later trips to Florida, have been news items of press and radio and screen subsequently. This summer, Fred Snite, in the trailer which has enabled him to travel with his "iron lung" went to Lourdes, another Notre Dame man turning

with faith to her whom he had learned to love. As this is written, Fred is on his way home, still in his "iron lung," but also, and perhaps the miracle preceded the visit, still the cheerful, smiling "Boiler Kid" whose irrepressible spirit in the face of affliction which took him away from the enjoyment of a full life has been an inspiration to the Catholics, and to all men, throughout the world. In the picture, taken at a Notre Dame football game, are the late beloved Father John Farley, the late D. F. Kelly, and Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C.

Both these boys, forced by dire physical affliction into tortuous confinement and inactivity, have overcome these handicaps with faith, and with hope. Fred Snite is getting better, very slowly. Science offers no hope of improvement to Van Wallace. But for both of them, the prayers of all alumni are asked—to intercede for their recovery, and to thank them for two vivid examples of what we mean when we say "a real Notre Dame man."

# Old Infirmary Is Torn Down

Tales of Historic Structure, Famed  
in Notre Dame Song and Story,  
Are Recalled By Noted Figures

BY WILLIAM E. SCANLON, '42

The Old Infirmary, historically associated with the development of Notre Dame for 75 years, is no longer. As part of a renovation program at the University, the antiquated building, one of the few that survived the fire on April 23, 1879 has been razed and replaced by a flower garden and lawn. No records are available as to the exact date of the construction of the building.

The building was demolished under the direction of Thomas L. Hickey, student of 1909, whose grandfather, Louis Hickey, helped make the brick and did carpentry work on the building. The latter was of French descent and came here at the time of Father Sorin, 94 years ago. His name at this time was Ethier but in his association with the Irish settlers around "the Hill" in South Bend, he lost his French spelling for an Irish name much similar, Hickey. Louis Hickey died in 1913.

Thomas Hickey's father, Louis A., Jr., also worked at Notre Dame to keep the Hickey tradition alive. Now, Tom directed the demolition of a building which his grandfather helped build 75 years ago.

In addition, Thomas Hickey also was confined to the infirmary.

"I had a tooth pulled there by Dr. Calvert and it cost 25 cents for yanking the molar. I still remember those hand-powered drills," said Tom.

Most of the old timers around the University, as well as people of South Bend, gathered to watch the demolition of the old building which had been used as an Old Men's Home, Minims' department headquarters, living quarters, barber shop, home of scientific experiments, private residence of school officials, treasurer's office, steward's office, purchasing department—and as an infirmary.

Two of the more prominent alumni, Dr. J. M. Berteling, '80, and Dr. Harry Boyd-Snee, minim from '77 to '83, both of South Bend, Indiana, lived in the building as minims and recalled experiences of the hectic days of the past.

Dr. Berteling, who did the first operating at the Infirmary, reminisced about a student who had pneumonia.

"We were the first to introduce the use of fresh air, cold water and

packed ice treatments for pneumonia at the University," he said. "One student's mother objected greatly because of the so-called 'radical' idea. But the student survived. Another student's mother visited here and asked to put a 'mustard plaster' on her own son. As soon as the mother left, that student ripped off the plaster and threw it to the ceiling, where it hung for several hours."

The elderly South Bend physician thinks the Rev. Louis Neyron, a physician in Napoleon's army at the Battle of Waterloo, was the most celebrated person ever to live in the Infirmary. Father Neyron died at Notre Dame at the age of 98 and had taught Dr. Berteling. The latter had the unusual distinction of living in the old Infirmary building as a minim and later came back to administer to the needs of students and made it his headquarters for nearly 22 years. Dr. Berteling recalled that Brother Canute was custodian and Brother Albert was the head of the Minim department. The doctor often made trips to the Infirmary from his home in South Bend by horse and buggy or sleigh. His daughter or son often accompanied him, and later son and grandson attended school here.

The other "old-timer," Dr. Boyd-Snee, vividly recalled the fire in 1879.

"About 11 a.m.," he said, "the students were ordered to the clothes room to get their clothes and effects out of the building and on to the minim campus. After the fire the minims were dispersed for a time but later restored as a part of the new Notre Dame. Among the minims of that time were: the Crowe boys of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin; Charles and John McGrath of Chicago; M. and William Coughlin of Toledo; Pete and Nick Nelson of Chicago; Bishop Dwenger's nephew from Fort Wayne; Ed Howard, son of Professor Howard; Len Chavret of Albuquerque, New Mexico; the Pan Mourick brothers, Bill Cash and Lanbon of Chicago."

According to Dr. Boyd-Snee, the Infirmary was located on the third floor and, the second floor was the dormitory for minims and had special rooms to accommodate visitors. He also spoke of the traditional pillow fights, the ducking for apples on Halloween, the collection of stamps from the paper house and the fear of scarlet fever, which was often brought back after the Christmas holidays.

The Rev. James Burns, C.S.C., for-



*The Old Infirmary, Propped Up to Permit Razing*



mer provincial, and now assistant superior general, believes that Father William Corby can easily be rated among the all-time outstanding personages to be confined to the Infirmary. Father Corby, who died there, was chaplain of the Irish Brigade during the Civil War and was twice president of the University.

"When St. Edward's Hall was built for the minims, Father Sorin established an Old Men's Home," Father Burns recalled. "These old men could often be seen smoking their pipes in the home. Among them were: Father Delehanty, formerly a pastor in Portland, Oregon; Father Ford; and a man from Australia. He was a gold miner who set the fashion on the campus to earn the distinctive title of 'Prince of Wales.'

"Two outstanding Sisters who served there were Sister Bethlehem and Sister Cecilia. Sister Bethlehem had a keen eye for those students who were faking, and her way of testing everything was castor oil. If the student could survive that test he was sick. And that kept many away. The Infirmary was a fine place to spend a week-end and to take advantage of a box from home which included edibles, smokes and drinkables. At that time, there were no private rooms in the halls, and the boys delighted in getting a private room to entertain a few friends. I was confined to the Infirmary once—but I didn't get the castor oil," Father Burns remarked in his typical jolly manner.

#### Father Connor Recalls

Father Burns and his close friend, Father William Connor, C.S.C., predecessor of Father Francis Wenninger as master of ceremonies at the University and now located at St. Mary's College, Holy Cross, Indiana, collaborated in remarking that Father Zahm started his classes in chemistry in the Old Infirmary building.

Father Connor also remembered a change in the entrance shortly before 1900. Previous to that time the main entrance faced Brownson hall on the south but, for convenience, the entrance was moved to the west side, making a direct entrance to the Infirmary, while the business and treasurer offices kept the south entrance which was used until a few weeks before the building was taken down. The treasurer's office was in the Old Infirmary first floor for more than 40 years, but quarters for the purchasing department were more recent. Those two offices, the last two to leave the Infirmary, were moved to the Administration Building. When the athletic offices are moved into the new Breen-Phillips hall next fall, the treasurer's office and purchasing office will be permanently located on

## Boom Layden For All-Star Post

### Alumni Association and Local Clubs to Assist

The Notre Dame Alumni Association, in conjunction with Local Clubs throughout the country, will head an active campaign this summer to elect Elmer F. Layden, '25, head coach of

clubs to urge the election of Mal Elward, '16, as an aide to Layden. Elward is head coach at Purdue. The All-Star game was inaugurated by Arch Ward, alumnus and *Tribune* sports editor.

Layden, who first gained fame as a member of the immortal "Four Horsemen"—Grantland Rice's prize nickname—has successfully upheld the traditions of Knute Rockne and he has attained not only national but also international acclaim, even having spread it to Notre Dame's ancestors in Ireland.

#### DeValera and the Shift

According to Ed Sullivan, Hollywood news commentator, Dr. Deno O'Connor of Chicago visited Eamon DeValera in Ireland and was granted a special audience. "If you don't mind, Doctor, I would rather not talk politics," said DeValera surprisingly, "but I'd appreciate it if you'd explain the Notre Dame shift to me."

Among the Notre Dame players eligible to compete in the 1939 players poll are: Joseph (Ed) Beinor, all-American tackle; Earl Brown, all-American end; Captain Jim McGoldrick, guard; Ed Longhi, all-American center on several teams; Augie Bosu, guard; Paul Kell, tackle; Motts Tonelli, Ed Binkowski, and Ed Simonich, fullbacks; Max Burnell, halfback; Bill Hofer, quarterback; Earl Broscoe end; and Paul Morrison, halfback.



ALL-STAR LAYDEN

the 1939 All-Star Collegians to play in Chicago against the National Professional league champions.

The Notre Dame groups will cooperate with the Chicago *Tribune* in the proposed election of Layden and will combine with Purdue University

the first floor of the Administration Building.

"Epsom salts was another common remedy for all ills," Father Eugene Burke, C.S.C., remembers. He also related that Father Martin Regan, one-time prefect of discipline, was an old chaplain; Father William Maloney, director of studies; Father Thomas Walsh, Father Morrissey, Father John Cavanaugh, Father Matt Walsh, Knute Rockne, and "practically everyone that became sick in those days," lived at the Infirmary.

"One of the tricks of the students was to sign in at the Infirmary and then get out at night by the fire escape. They would go down town and get back in by the fire escape. Of course, they weren't too ill. Brother Terrence, who made all the keys, brought water to the Old Infirmary as there was no running water."

On Easter Monday, in April, 1936, the new infirmary was opened—and a cat, one of the celebrated inmates at the Old Infirmary, was moved, too, one of the Sisters at the present infirmary recalled. Sister Evaldo, Sister Anselm, and Sister Clare Patrice of the present Infirmary staff also served at the old building.

Dr. John Cassidy is believed to be the first doctor to serve the students here. He was succeeded by Dr. Berteling, who in turn was followed by Dr. Frank Powers, '94. Dr. Powers led the drive to get the new Infirmary built, but died shortly before his dream was accomplished. He lived to see the beginning of the new building, however. Dr. James McMeel, present physician, succeeded Dr. Powers, and Dr. McMeel now has an assistant, Dr. James R. Caton, ex. '34. Dr. Boyd-Snee has served the University as a specialist for 46 years.

# ATHLETICS



BY JOSEPH S. PETRITZ, '32  
Director of Athletic Publicity

Closing the books on another athletic year, we find that the Fighting Irish compiled a winning percentage of .675 for 82 events in dual competition. A slight slump in the fortunes of the track and basketball teams brought the percentage down from 1938's .710 and 1937's .679.

The football team won 8 out of 9 to show improvement over last year. The golfers won 7 out of 9 as compared with last year's 4 out of 9. Fencing, tennis, and baseball held their own.

The gridders, with eight straight victories, had a national title in their grasp, but lost, 13 to 0, to Southern California's Pacific Coast titlists and Rose Bowl champions. It was the best record compiled by Elmer Layden, however, the best since Knute Rockne's 1930 national championship year, and one which was significant in many respects to be mentioned later.

The track team won the Central Collegiate conference indoor meet and took third in the outdoor. Irish stars won several titles in national competition. The golfers lost only two matches, to Purdue and Northwestern by one point each, and took the Indiana State meet for the 10th straight year to avenge the Purdue loss. The tennis team again barely missed a winning record; but Bill Fay defeated teammate Jack Joyce in the finals of the Indiana state collegiate tournament. The baseball team won 11 out of 17 starts and, in Big Ten competition, had a won and lost record that matched Iowa's—and Iowa won the title. The Irish avenged four of their defeats in return games, but lost two to Michigan State.

## Team percentages follow:

	W	L	T	Pct.
Football	8	1	0	.889
Golf	7	2	0	.778
Fencing	7	2	1	.778
Basketball	15	6	0	.714
Baseball	11	6	0	.647
Tennis	4	5	1	.444
Track	2	4	0	.333
Totals	54	26	2	.675

## FOOTBALL

The most significant thing about the 1938 football season to your correspondent was the return to popularity of old time downfield blocking. Coach Layden has been trying since 1934 to "install" the spirit of blocking and tackling which was taken for granted in his playing days, but his preach-

ments just didn't seem to catch on until last fall. Facing what was heralded as a powerful Kansas team in the opener, the Irish rolled up a 52 to 0 score, with blockers out in front to make possible those old-school break-away runs. The boys found out for themselves, then, what Layden and his untiring assistants had been talking about.

They shook Motts Tonelli and Ben Sheridan loose against Georgia Tech, they helped Sheridan return a punt 68 yards against Illinois, Joe de Franco and Steve Sitko were out ahead of Bill Kerr on the end-around play that beat Carnegie Tech, 7 to 0. They got Joe Thesing into the open against Army, with Ed Beinor opening the holes and the rest doing some nice cleaning-up. It was Saggau and Lou Zontini on an 80-yard march against Navy, a parade that started without warning. Captain-Elect Johnny Kelly got the safety man on Lou Zontini's 84-yard jaunt against Minnesota. John McIntyre, Paul Morrison, and others helped Bill Hofer return a pass more than half the length of the field against Northwestern. And just one more block might have turned the tide at Los Angeles. The Trojans scored with two seconds of the first half remaining. Bob Saggau returned the ensuing kickoff to midfield where the safety man—who was vulnerable, doubled and redoubled, at the time—pulled him down.

The backfield—Steve Sitko, Lou Zontini, Joe Thesing, and Bob Saggau, abetted by Sheridan, Harry Stevenson, Milt Piepul and others—returns intact next fall. The No. 1 line has only Captain Kelly at right end. Losses include Earl Brown, Ed Beinor, Paul Kell, Captain Jim McGoldrick, Augie Bossu, and Ed Longhi of the first team line. The shock troops will advance, however, to hold the gains made by those gentlemen before they were mown down by graduation. Bill Kerr, left end; Tom Gallagher and Tad Harvey, tackles; Joe De Franco and Joe Gubanich, guards; and John McIntyre and Al Mooney, centers, give Line Coach Joe Boland a foundation.

## The 1938 record follows:

Notre Dame, 52; Kansas, 0  
Notre Dame, 14; Georgia Tech, 6  
Notre Dame, 14; Illinois, 6  
Notre Dame, 7; Carnegie Tech, 0  
Notre Dame, 19; Army, 7  
Notre Dame, 15; Navy, 0  
Notre Dame, 18; Minnesota, 0  
Notre Dame, 9; Northwestern, 7  
Notre Dame, 0; Southern California, 13

## Following is the 1939 schedule:

Sept. 30.....Purdue at Notre Dame  
Oct. 7.....Georgia Tech at Notre Dame  
Oct. 14.....South. Methodist at Notre Dame  
Oct. 21.....Navy at Cleveland  
Oct. 28.....Carnegie Tech at Pittsburgh  
Nov. 4.....Army at New York  
Nov. 11.....Iowa at Iowa City  
Nov. 18.....Northwestern at Notre Dame  
Nov. 25.....South. California at Notre Dame

## GOLF

The Rev. George Holderith, C.S.C., took the same squad that lost five out of nine matches last year, added a talented sophomore named Sammy Neild of Pawtucket, Rhode Island, and came within an eyelash of delivering an undefeated team. In his first match against Illinois, Neild set a William J. Burke-Notre Dame competitive course record of 68, two under par. He tied this later, and twice had 69s. The record went to Captain John David of Purdue, however, in the Indiana State tournament when he cracked out a 66 to total 140, even par, for 36 holes for a three-stroke victory over Captain Tom Sheehan, Jr., of Notre Dame.

Northwestern's Big Ten champions won, 12½ to 11½ on their own course. Purdue trailed 13 to 5, but swept the last three singles matches to get 9 points and a 14 to 13 victory. On the brighter side, Notre Dame soundly defeated Michigan, Illinois, Chicago, Marquette, and Wisconsin, and won close ones from Minnesota and Detroit. The Irish scored 606 to win the Indiana state title. Purdue was second with 626, Indiana third with 628, and Butler fourth with 699.

Of more importance perhaps, although some will doubt it, is the fact that Mike O'Connor defeated Father Tom Brennan, C.S.C., in 19 holes for the flight A faculty golf championship. James McKenna won the flight B title from Fred Weber. The flight C title went to James Kearney when he defeated Jerry Sechowski. Jim Dincolo won the flight D championship from Ernie Howard. Consolation rounds had been completed at this writing in flights A and B, with Father John Reynolds, C.S.C., winning the former, and Stanley Sessler the latter.

The golfers, hoping to finish ahead of Northwestern and thus cancel their one-point defeat, will play in the national intercollegiate tournament at Des Moines, Iowa, June 26-July 1. The team title, in which the low four

scores turned in by each six-man unit count, will be settled during the qualifying medal play rounds of 18-holes each the first two days.

The 1939 record follows:

Notre Dame, 20½; Illinois, 6½
Notre Dame, 18; Marquette, 6
Notre Dame, 19½; Chicago 7½
Notre Dame, 13; Purdue, 14
Notre Dame, 17½; Michigan, 9½
Notre Dame, 17½; Wisconsin, 9½
Notre Dame, 11½; Northwestern, 12½
Notre Dame, 14½; Detroit, 9½
Notre Dame, 14; Minnesota, 10

The six regulars averaged 74.46 strokes for all matches and the state tournament. The way the team fared individually follows, with seniors indicated by asterisks:

Player	Home	Ave. rds.	No. of
Sammy Neild, Pawtucket, R. I.	72.88	18	
*Capt. T. Sheehan, Chicago Hts., Ill.	72.94	18	
Bill Schaller, Milwaukee, Wis.	74.06	14	
*Chuck Bennett, St. Augustine Fla.	75.3	14	
Walter Hagen, Jr., Detroit, Mich.	75.81	11	
Phil Donohue, Sioux City, Ia.	76.1	10	
Bob Bertsch, Maywood, Ill.	76	3	
George Costello, Crystal Lake, Ill.	76.3	3	
*Joe Stulb, Augusta, Ga.	77.5	4	
*Joe Corcoran, Brockton, Mass.	78.4	5	

The alumni golf title went to Bill Veeneman, '34, Louisville, Ky., who shot 77-82—159. Runner-up was Bill Cronin, '29, Dayton, Ohio, with 79-81—160.

## FENCING

The fencing record was covered in an earlier issue, but for the record, we mention again that the Irish broke even in their first five starts, and then stormed through with five straight victories to finish in a tie with golf for second in the Notre Dame team standings. Professor Pedro de Landero, who coaches tennis as well as fencing, announced that he is taking a year's leave of absence from the University, but he hopes to take up his duties again in the fall of 1940.

The record follows:

Notre Dame, 10½; Purdue, 6½
Notre Dame, 8; Lawrence Tech., 8
Notre Dame, 4; Chicago, 13
Notre Dame, 16; Detroit, 1
Notre Dame, 9½; Ohio State 7½
Notre Dame, 14; Cincinnati, 3
Notre Dame, 6; LaPanche F.C., Cincinnati, 3
Notre Dame, 17; Purdue, 10
Notre Dame, 9; Wisconsin, 8
Notre Dame, 12; Washington U., 5

## BASKETBALL

Like football and fencing, basketball was covered in earlier issues, but we'd just like to remind you that Coach George Keogan's team was one of the smallest and one of the fastest he's ever had at Notre Dame, and that it compiled a record of 15 victories in 21 games.

The team also managed to pick up several records on its way, and the lads included a 10-game winning streak in the record. They set Notre Dame records of 72 and 74 points

against Canisius and John Carroll, respectively. They made 22 out of 23 free throws against Kentucky. They averaged 45 points for a Notre Dame record. Their total of 985 points for 21 games is a new mark. Coach Keogan completed his 16th season with a percentage of .776, one of the best in the nation.

On the negative side, the Irish received their worst defeat in Keogan's 16 years by 25 points, 47 to 22, at the hands of Marquette. The Hill-toppers won the return game, 58 to 50, the first clean sweep they ever made against Notre Dame, and it happened on the first occasion that the Irish made 50 points and still lost.

The record:

Notre Dame, 64; Kalamazoo, 13
Notre Dame 70; Ball State, 30
Notre Dame, 39; Wisconsin, 45
Notre Dame, 38; Michigan, 40
Notre Dame, 48; Northwestern, 30
Notre Dame, 39; Northwestern, 43
Notre Dame, 48; Cornell, 18
Notre Dame, 31; Butler, 35
Notre Dame, 42; Kentucky, 37
Notre Dame, 59; Western Reserve, 36
Notre Dame 72; Canisius, 36
Notre Dame, 74; John Carroll, 36
Notre Dame, 55; Minnesota, 33
Notre Dame, 38; Illinois, 24
Notre Dame, 34; New York U., 30
Notre Dame, 35; Syracuse, 34 (overtime)
Notre Dame, 22; Marquette, 47
Notre Dame, 50; Marquette, 58
Notre Dame, 27; Butler, 35
Notre Dame 48; Detroit U., 42
Notre Dame, 46; New York U., 42

## BASEBALL

Coach Jake Kline's lads capitalized on occasional fine pitching and consistent hitting by four members of the cast to offset occasional fielding lapses. They won 11 out of 17, matching last year's record exactly. They lost their first games to, and won the return games from, Northwestern, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Michigan. Rex Ellis shut out Iowa's Big Ten champions, 1 to 0, on one hit. Mike Mandiak beat Wisconsin the same way. Norval Hunthausen won his first five starts, going 31 innings before he gave an earned run. He hurled a two-hitter against Illinois to win, 4 to 2. Ellis beat Northwestern, 9 to 2, on three hits. Hunthausen beat Purdue, 6 to 1, on four hits after blanking the Boilermakers earlier, 9 to 0, on three hits. Tony Cella's fine relief hurling against Chicago gave him credit for one victory in one start, with the Irish going 12 innings to win, 9 to 7.

Sophomore Ray Pinelli, shortstop, led the hitting department with an average of .338. He tied in total hits with 24 and in runs batted in with 16, and he was second in runs scored with 17. Captain Joe Nardone, center-fielder, who got four for four in the Commencement game with Michigan State despite a twisted ankle, was second with .324. He scored 17 runs from his lead-off position to lead in that department. He tied with Ray

Pinelli in total hits with 24. He tied with Ken Oberbruner, left fielder, in two-baggers with three. He was second in total bases with 32.

Ken Oberbruner, who led in total bases with 21 hits, including a homer, three triples, and three doubles, was third in the averages with a .313 mark. He drove home 13 runs for third position and scored 14 to tie for second. Captain-Elect Chet Sullivan, third sacker, hit .306, for fourth place. He got 22 hits for third place, scored 12 runs for fourth, knocked in 15 runs for second, and collected 28 total bases for fourth position.

Art Verhoestra, senior catcher, and Larry Doyle, senior first baseman, played steady defensive ball but couldn't get started at the plate. Bob Hoag, senior, and Hubert Crane, a junior, alternated at second base. Roy Pinelli, brother of Ray, and both sons of Ralph (Babe) Pinelli, National League umpire, alternated in right field with Frank Behe.

Iowa won the Western conference title with 8 victories and 3 defeats. Against Big Ten teams, Notre Dame won 9 games and lost 4. Ellis snapped Iowa's 11-game winning streak. The Irish also defeated Indiana, Purdue, Northwestern, and Iowa while those teams were leading the Big Ten.

The scores follow:

Notre Dame, 4; Illinois, 2
Notre Dame, 10; Western State Teachers, 5
Notre Dame, 5; Western State Teachers, 0
Notre Dame, 9; Chicago, 7 (12 innings)
Notre Dame, 9; Purdue, 0
Notre Dame, 1; Michigan, 9
Notre Dame, 12; Indiana, 7
Notre Dame, 9; Michigan State, 14
Notre Dame, 9; Northwestern, 2
Notre Dame, 1; Wisconsin, 7
Notre Dame, 1; Wisconsin, 0
Notre Dame, 6; Purdue, 1
Notre Dame, 5; Michigan, 3
Notre Dame, 4; Iowa, 8
Notre Dame, 1; Iowa, 0
Notre Dame, 3; Michigan St., 4 (Commencement game)

## TENNIS

Perhaps the absence of a winning tradition in tennis had as much to do with it as anything, but the Irish again failed to surmount—by the narrowest margin—the elusive .500 barrier, winning 4, losing 5, and tying one. The tie occurred at Kentucky when the deciding doubles match was rained out with each team in possession of one set. The Irish had rallied strongly to win the second, and might have swept on to victory. The crushing blow, however, was the loss of Jack Joyce, talented sophomore, with an infection, at the time of the Michigan State and Western State matches. He was playing No. 3 and most certainly would have won at least two of his matches in singles and doubles to offset the 6 to 3 Michigan State victory and the 5 to 4 Western State triumph.

Captain-Elect Bill Fay won the

state singles title, after losing in last year's finals and winning last year's doubles. His opponent in the 1939 finals was the same Jack Joyce, who defeated the defending champion, Ed Lindsay of DePauw, in an early round, and twice had to fight off match point in later rounds to rally sensationally for victory.

The season's record follows:

Notre Dame, 7;	Wabash, 0
Notre Dame, 7;	Detroit, 0
Notre Dame, 7;	Indiana, 2
Notre Dame, 4;	Kentucky, 4
Notre Dame, 3;	Michigan State, 6
Notre Dame, 4;	Western State, 5
Notre Dame, 1;	Chicago, 8
Notre Dame, 6;	DePauw, 1
Notre Dame, 0;	Northwestern, 7
Notre Dame, 0;	Michigan, 9

Following is the won and lost record of individuals, with senior indicated by asterisks:

Rank	Player	Matches W. L.	Sets W. L.	Games W. L.
1	Bill Fay, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.	5 5	11 13	96 106
2	*Whitney Gregory, Louisville, Ky.	5 5	12 11	127 123
3	*Capt. Fred Simon, Dallas, Texas	3 7	6 14	66 101
4	Harold Bowler, Ware, Mass.	4 5	7 12	63 93
5	Jack Joyce Spartanburg, S.C.	3 1	6 3	43 33
6	John Walsh, Price, Utah	7 3	14 6	112 69
	*Joe Lewis, Clarksville, Tenn.	0 3	0 5	11 36
	Don Gottchalk, Milwaukee, Wis.	0 1	0 2	3 12

Graduation losses are comparatively light, and the team will be reinforced by at least two sophomores next fall who can beat almost any one of the current squad.

## TRACK

Ordinarily it would be an unpleasant task to write about a season in which there were only two dual meet victories against four defeats. But the Irish of 1939 have no reason to hang their heads, nor have we any reason to apologize for them. Graduation cleaned out such stars as Bill Clifford, Danny Gibbs, John Francis, and several others. The sophomore crop supplied very little. As is usually the case when reserves are needed, they were not there. Marquette and Michigan State outdoor and Indiana indoor won meets which might very easily have gone to Notre Dame with everyone—or any one of half a dozen cripples—in shape. Michigan scored the only decisive victory over the Irish indoor, 65 to 30.

Notre Dame won the Central Collegiate conference indoor championship and defeated Indiana indoors. Outdoors, the Irish starred at both the Penn and Drake relays, defeated Ohio State in dual competition, and took third in the C.C.C. meet.

Captain Greg Rice pressed the all-time Notre Dame two-mile record

## 1939-40 CAPTAINS

Football — John F. Kelly, R.E., Rutherford, N. J.

Basketball — Mark A. Ertel, C., Tipton, Ind.

Track — Theodore Leonas, high jump, Chicago.

Baseball — Chester Sullivan, 3b, Chicago, Ill.

Golf — Walter Hagen, Jr., Detroit, Mich.

Tennis — William C. Fay, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

Fencing — Robert F. Sayia, Montclair, N. J.

down to 9 minutes 5 seconds indoor in losing to Don Lash by a lash in the Chicago relays—three of the official timers took the winning time from Rice's shirt—and to 9:06.4 outdoor against Michigan State, establishing a new national intercollegiate record. Rice won the Drake relays two-mile in 9:10, a record at the time. Next day he ran a 4:12.5 mile with the second place Notre Dame four-mile team which set a new Notre Dame mark for the second straight year without winning (also running under the Drake record); and a 1:54.6 half-mile, his best effort in competition, with the winning two-mile quartet.

Bill Faymonville, senior weight star, broke his own Notre Dame discus record, setting a Penn relays mark of 163 feet 4 inches, and a Cartier field, Marquette-Notre Dame dual meet, and new Notre Dame standard of 163 feet 9 inches. He lost his field record and Indiana State championship a week later to Archie Harris of Indiana, who got off a throw of 164 feet 5 inches.

Captain-Elect Ted Leonas, Chicago junior, cracked the Notre Dame outdoor high jump record, formerly held by Vince Murphy, with an effort of 6 feet 6½ inches in the outdoors Centrals, tying with Eddie Burke of Marquette for first. He also won the Penn relays title, and the C.C.C. indoor championship.

Other consistent winners included Ed Beinor weight star and erstwhile tackle; Bob Saggau talented left halfback and sprinter; Steve Coughlin, sprinter; John Dean, pole vaulter and high jumper; Curtis Hester, half-miler; Joe Halpin quarter-miler; Harry Stevenson, halfback and javelin hurler; Don Morgan, hurdler; Dave Reidy, hurdler who was second in indoor scoring, but didn't make a point outdoors because of a heavy attack of flu; Ken Collins, 440-yard dash man; Bob Lawrence, hurdler and quarter-miler; Tom O'Reilly, sophomore high jumper who never tried the

event before entering Notre Dame; and others who will be heard from later.

The record follows:

### Indoor

Indiana, 44 1-3; Notre Dame, 41 2-3.

Millrose A.C. games—Two-mile run won by Rice in 9:07.6.

Notre Dame, 65; Michigan State, 30.

Illinois relays (No point totals kept)—Rice won 1500 meter run; Reidy second in 75-yard lows and third in 75-yard highs; Halpin fourth in 300-yard dash; Faymonville third and Beinor fourth in shot put; Dean tied for third in pole vault; Dougherty third in broad jump; Leonas tied for third in high jump; Notre Dame fourth in two-mile relay; second in 320-yard shuttle hurdle relay; failed to place in mile team race but Rice was first among individuals in 4:25.7, meet record time. His 3:58 in the 1500 meters is also a record.

Michigan 65; Notre Dame, 30.

I.C.A.A. meet at New York—Rice third in two mile behind Cunningham and Lash.

C. C. C. meet—Notre Dame won with 45 points; Marquette, 32; Pittsburgh, 28.

Butler relays—Notre Dame fourth with 17½ points.

Chicago relays—Rice second to Lash in two-mile in 9:05.

### Outdoor

Drake relays—Rice won two-mile; Notre Dame won two-mile relay, Notre Dame second in four-mile relay breaking former Drake relays and Notre Dame records.

Penn relays—Faymonville won discus throw, Leonas won high jump.

Notre Dame, 69; Ohio State 61

Michigan State, 70; Notre Dame, 61.

Marquette, 77; Notre Dame, 54.

Indiana State meet—Indiana 57½; Notre Dame, 51; Purdue, 29½.

C.C.C. meet—Marquette, 45 1-3; Indiana, 36; Notre Dame, 35½.

Rice, Leonas, and Faymonville were to represent Notre Dame at the N.C.A.A. meet, June 16-17. Rice holds the N.C.A.A. cross-country title and record, and the N.A.A.U. 5,000-meter championship. He won the N.C.A.A. two-mile in record time in 1937, but lost his title to Walter Mehl of Wisconsin last year, although he ran two seconds under his former record himself. Mehl won in 9:11.1, Rice ran 9:11.6, and Rice's 1937 record was 9:14.2. He will work in South Bend and will train under Coach John P. Nicholson for the 1940 Olympics. His big goal is to make the United States team and to become the first American to win the Olympic 5,000-meter run, a Finnish monopoly since 1912.

## BULLETIN

Greg Rice set a new N.C.A.A. and new Notre Dame record when he won the two-mile event at the N.C.A.A. meet in Los Angeles on June 17 in 9:02.6. Bill Faymonville took fifth in the discus.

## COMMENCEMENT STORY

(Continued on Page 207)

presented to the Class of 1929 at its old-fashioned Brownson Smoker in Brownson Rec on Saturday night. The trophy will be held in the Alumni Office, properly engraved, until next year when the Classes of 1930 and 1935 struggle for the title.

Coach Clarence Kline's baseball team put in eight innings of interesting baseball against Michigan State, but State was not so vitally concerned with our Commencement program and played the full nine, thereby coming out from behind to hang a 4-3 decision on the Cartier Field gate. It still gave the N. D. team a creditable season, and the large crowd enjoyed an ideal day and the always interesting see-saw of the changing lead.

At 4:30 the real feature of the 1939 Commencement was reached with the dedication of the Rockne Memorial. A separate story and pictures will do more justice to this realization of a long-cherished ambition to perpetuate the memory and the work of Knute Rockne on his Alma Mater's campus.

### The Alumni Banquet

At 6 P. M. 700 alumni gathered in the East Hall of the University Dining Halls to participate in the annual Alumni Banquet.

Circumstances kept President Ambrose O'Connell away from the weekend, and Joseph McGlynn, vice-president, was again called on to preside.

Principal feature of the banquet this year was a tribute to Professor Francis X. Ackermann, who retired last summer after 52 years of teaching, and to three other members of the faculty whose retirement became effective at Commencement—Professor Edward J. Maurus, former head of the department of mathematics, teacher at Notre Dame since 1893; Professor William L. Benitz, former head of the mechanical engineering department, a teacher at Notre Dame since 1896, and Professor Robert L. Greene, former head of the department of pharmacy, a teacher here since 1902. Official voice was given to the tribute from the Association by Professor Clarence E. Manion, fellow-faculty member and former president of the Alumni Association. The banquet crowd tendered the retiring professors a tremendous ovation. There was a second thunder of applause when Father O'Hara announced that all of the retired men would continue to spend some time at the University, particularly in the field of personal, inspirational relations with students.

Father O'Hara emphasized the growth, physically and academically,

of graduate work in the University, notably in recent years in the fields of chemistry, physics, mathematics, philosophy, politics, and apologetics, and dwelt particularly on the development of the new Bureau of Economic Research. He outlined plans for enrolling at Notre Dame in apologetics several outstanding South American students.

A new residence hall on the campus is in prospect, Father O'Hara said, for the use of graduate students, who for the most part are now forced to seek residence in South Bend. Also planned

## From the New President

"The new officers of the Alumni Association extend greetings to all members, near and far, and especially the class of 1939 who we hope will become active and faithful members of the Association.

"Each graduate, regardless of where he lives, is urged to get in touch at once with the secretary or president of his local alumni club or with the club nearest to his place of residence so that his name can be included on some club mailing list. The older men will give each new alumnus a hearty welcome and help him in every way to become established in his community.

"Our major problem this year is to secure employment for the 1939 graduates who have not yet found their places in the business world and also for all other alumni who request the assistance of the Association.

"If you are an employer we ask you to give prior consideration to Notre Dame graduates whenever you have a vacancy in your organization. The president or secretary of your local alumni club will know if a Notre Dame man with the required qualifications is available in your city. If not, then kindly communicate with William R. Dooley, '26, Director of the Alumni Association Placement Bureau, Notre Dame, Indiana.

"Please follow the same procedure if a business acquaintance should ask you to recommend a man for a specific position. Mr. Dooley will cooperate promptly by sending you the necessary information, he assures us.

"If you will support the Association, in every way—your personal participation in Club and Class programs, a contribution within your means—the Association will in turn support a program that will be for you a source of both pride and profit."

DANIEL E. HILGARTNER, JR., '17,  
President of the Alumni Association.

for erection in the near future are a new chemistry building and a new building for the use of the departments of mechanical engineering and aeronautical engineering.

The report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association, given at the banquet, was of particular interest. Many prominent guests, here in connection with the Rockne Memorial dedication, were introduced to the audience.

Following the banquet, the Class of 1929 entertained itself and a number of other alumni at an old-fashioned smoker in Brownson Rec Room. Many familiar faculty faces were seen mingling with the 10-Year group as the facilities of the Room were thoroughly enjoyed in a real renewal of the Old Spirit of Notre Dame.

During the banquet, families and friends of graduates and alumni were entertained in Washington Hall by a concert by the Notre Dame Glee Club under the direction of Professor Daniel Pedtke. A variety of group and solo numbers pleased a capacity crowd. Several of the soloists, and Professor Casasanta and his band, furnished music for the Alumni Banquet also.

### Sunday Ceremonies

The story of Sunday is the old but always new story of the magnificent Solemn Pontifical Mass, with its academic procession, its inspiring Baccalaureate, this year by the dynamic Bishop Sheil, and the impressive ceremony of flag-blessing and flag-raising which follows. And in the afternoon, came the climax of the program for the Class of 1939 the awarding of degrees, and the vivid address of William H. Harrison, personable vice-president and chief engineer of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., of New York. His address, and Bishop Sheil's, are reprinted in this ALUMNUS for your edification.

The Tenth Annual Council of Local Clubs was held at 10:30 Sunday morning this year, in an effort to increase attendance. It met in the Court Room of the Law Building. Placement was adopted as Project No. 1 for the Clubs for 1939 and 1940. But of perhaps more general moment was the decision to call a meeting of representative Club officers this summer to prepare a Handbook of Local Club Procedure to be ready by Fall if feasible. Development of the Clubs has been most encouraging, and the move toward standardization is made to speed up the development of the smaller and more remote Clubs as well as to provide a solid stepping stone for all the Clubs to further progress.

At 12 noon on Sunday the Mono-

gram Club, 125 strong, met to welcome the new members, and pay tribute to several departed. The meeting was augmented by the presence of a large number of former teammates and students of Knute Rockne, back for the dedication. In the unavoidable absence of Roger Kiley, retiring president, Gus Desch, former Olympic track star, presided. The Club paused in a silent tribute to Rev. John Farley, C.S.C., one of its most beloved members. Short addresses were given by Frank E. Hering, Rev. M. L. Moriarty, Elmer F. Layden, and Rev. J. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C. The Club passed a resolution of condolence to be sent to the family of the late Edmond Collins.

In the election of officers, Frank E. Hering was elected honorary president; Chet Wynne was elected president; Daniel Coughlin was elected vice-president; and Frank Miles was re-elected secretary-treasurer. The new president gave a short inaugural address urging a more intensive development of the club.

The Laetare Medal was presented to Miss Josephine Brownson of Detroit at a special ceremony in Washington Hall at 8 P. M. on Sunday, to bring to an impressive close the many events of the 95th Annual Commencement.

Each year the scope and the significance, to use but apt terms, increases as the Commencement program unfolds.

As the Centennial approaches, alumni and a growing circle of friends of the University are conscious of this glorious transition which has long since raised Notre Dame to academic pinnacles.

Annually the nature of the exercises and the nature of alumni participation in them shows a trend toward greater achievement in this annual culmination of a school year.

Momentum is being gained rapidly. There is indication that the Commencement of 1940 will mark the entrance to a new decade with the entrance to a new era of alumni programs in conjunction with the Commencements.

Reunion Classes for 1940, Alumni Clubs, and alumni generally, please note!

This hasty sketch of the week-end is hopelessly inadequate as a description. You can derive much from the separate stories and the brilliant addresses we are privileged to reprint. Read this issue carefully. Lists of alumni who registered in the Office and the Halls, are printed under the Class Notes. Those of you who missed the Commencement missed a great deal. If you weren't here for your badge this year, and want the real dope, just ask the man who owns one.

## No Summer Lull on Campus

### Campus Continues Active Program: Retreats, Summer School, Boy Leadership

Alumni and students who believe that they leave a lonely campus behind when the last Commencement recessional is played, should get acquainted with the new order.

The annual Notre Dame retreat for the priests and brothers of the Community was held from June 11 to June 18.

The 22nd Annual Summer Session of the University opened on June 20 and will close on Wednesday, August 2, with the Commencement scheduled for August 1. At this writing indications point to an increase in enrollment for the 1939 session, bringing the total to more than 1,000 graduate and undergraduate students. Nineteen visiting teachers join the 100 regular members of the Notre Dame faculty who will continue summer teaching. Arts and Letters and Science offer the major curricula of the summer school, with some special courses being offered in Law, Engineering and Commerce.

#### Laymen's Retreat

Immediately after the Summer School, the annual Laymen's Retreat will open on August 4 for three days, followed by a second Retreat (closed) beginning on Sunday night, August 6, and ending on August 8. This Retreat, long an institution at Notre Dame and increasingly attended by alumni in the Middle West, attracts more than 1,000 laymen to the campus.

Rev. Frederick Schulte, C.S.C., '27, will preach the first Retreat, and Rev. Edward R. Fitzgerald, C.S.C., '30, will preach the second. The Retreat is under the direction of the Holy Cross Mission priests, whose superior at Notre Dame is the Rev. Patrick Dolan, C.S.C., '15.

The Retreat is open to any Catholic layman over 16. A contribution of ten dollars or more takes care of the three days of housing and excellent meals in the Dining Hall. Many alumni enjoy the Retreat and many father-and-son combinations have become annual attendants at this invigorating spiritual exercise.

#### Diocesan Retreat

June 19 to June 22, Most Rev. John F. Noll, D.D., LL.D. '15, Bishop of Fort Wayne, directed the annual retreat of the clergy of the Diocese of Fort Wayne, held on the Notre Dame campus. For two days preceding the retreat itself the clergy were given a series of conferences

concerning the N.C.W.C. and the unification of Catholic activities, by the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael J. Ready, Washington, D. C., general secretary of the Bishops' council. Bishop Noll is one of the outstanding members of the American hierarchy, leading at the present time the drive for decent literature, in which connection several national broadcasts have emanated from the University, supplemented by the publication of the "No Smut" booklet by the department of religion.

#### Boy Leadership Course

July 9 to 16, the 17th Annual Session in Boy Leadership will be held on the campus. No academic credit is given, and no prerequisites are asked, other than that those men attending be interested in the problems of youth. Special emphasis will be placed on the Catholic youth movement. Professor Raymond A. Hoyer, professor of social work at Notre Dame, will direct the course. Scouting, camping, boys' clubs, and the Columbian Squires will be considered, in addition to the work of the C.Y.O. Albert L. Doyle, '27, of the St. Joseph County juvenile court; Benjamin Weinstein, '33, St. Joseph County boys' probation officer; Cyril Costello, M.A. Boy Guidance 1929, and Frank Cane, M.A. Boy Guidance 1936, both of the Knights of Columbus Boy Life Bureau will be on the faculty of the session, as will three priests of the Fort Wayne diocese active in organization work, Father Westerdorf, C.Y.O. director, Father Hennes, director of the Fort Wayne deanery, and Father John J. Moscal, director of the South Bend deanery.

This course, a ramification of the Knights of Columbus boy work begun with the establishment of the course at Notre Dame in 1924, is one of a series throughout the United States, which is contributing greatly under the leadership of the alumni listed above, to the development of a Catholic boys' program.

#### Summer Visitors

The above scheduled meetings are in addition to the daily hundreds of visitors to the campus who come from the various parts of the country and stop to see one of America's most popular schools. Under the direction of the Alumni Office, two students are acting as guides for visitors during the summer, and the Alumni Office is preparing a souvenir pamphlet for visitors.

## Church Design Awards

### Three Alumni Are Recognized

Many alumni, by residence or by contribution, are interested in the construction of small churches for limited parishes or mission work. The Department of Architecture of the University of Notre Dame conducted this Spring a competition in the field, the drawings submitted to become the property of the Department and available for use in practical Church extension.

Professionally, on the basis of awards made in a field of 27 final entries, it was pleasing to find that three Notre Dame architects were among those receiving awards or mentions.

The jury met in the Architectural Building on May 22 and was composed of the following members: j

Rev. Michael Andrew Chapman, P.R., of Lafayette, Indiana, a frequent contributor to *Liturgical Arts* upon liturgy; Harold Maurer, of Maurer and Maurer, architects of South Bend; T. Clifford Noonan, '24, architect of Chicago, and Thomas E. Cooke, '24, architect of Chicago.

The awards were made as follows: first prize: John W. Davis, Urbana, Illinois; second prize: Bernard E. Loshbaugh, '29, Washington, D.C.; third prize: George W. Edwards, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; mention commended: Michael F. Gaul, '35, and John C. Voosen, Chicago; Bitt Atkinson, College of Architecture, Cornell University, Ithaca New York; mentions: Herman H. Meinberg, St. Paul, Minnesota; Morris C. Hertel, '36, Chicago, and Myron E. Pauley, Stillwater, Minnesota.

A number of designs were discarded early from consideration as these represented types that had been built many hundred times as the solution of a small church. Search was made for those designs that showed an appreciation of the limitations of the problem in providing for the seating of 200 with a limited amount of cubage in the church.

The design of Mr. Davis, an instructor at the University of Illinois, was considered to show a good study of the problem and its exterior treatment was sufficiently simple and fresh

## CAMPUS NOTES

By VINCENT W. DeCOURSEY, '39

### MEDALS, ETC.

Comes the time for the end of the schoolyear and the annual banquet season and platform oratory orgy begin. When all the retiring presidents have said their farewells and the final award has been hung about the last scrubbed neck, most everyone is too tired to care who got what.

A short resumé of what the campus will find in the seats of the mighty next year would probably include: editors, Tom Carty, Yonkers, N. Y., *Dome*; John Meaney, Corpus Christi, Texas, *Scrip*; and Bill Fay, Mount Lebanon, Pennsylvania, *Scholastic*.

In the ranks of the politically mighty, the class presidents are: senior Harry Boisvert, Waterloo, New York, who took a very close decision from Bill Coleman, Cleveland; junior "Rube" Marquardt, Oak Park, Illinois; sophomore Jack Kelly, Los Angeles.

But office holder number one on the campus next year is certain to be Al Funk, La Crosse, Wisconsin, who was unanimously elected president of both Bookmen and Wranglers.

*Scrip* prizes for excellence in composition were given to Charles Nelson, Decatur, Illinois, and John Broderick, Allentown, Pennsylvania joint winners of the prose award; and to Donald Connors freshman from Warren, Ohio, verse.

*Dome* awards for the year went to Charles Colgan, who to this day doesn't know if he lives in Brooklyn or Buenos Aires, Argentina; to Bill Mahoney, Phoenix, Arizona; to George Morris, Detroit, Michigan; and to Vincent DeCoursey, Kansas City, Kansas.

▽

### NEW S. A. C.

A newly revised S. A. C. will be in effect next year when the boys get themselves unpacked. Under Dan Donovan, New Hampton, Iowa, this year's S. A. C. president, and a selected committee, a new constitution, providing broader powers and a new election system, was drawn up. Only five representatives have been elected

under the new plan, one man from each college. Bob Sullivan, Helena, Montana, is to be the temporary chairman in charge of everything until the new president is elected in the fall.

The other members of the committee at present are: Gerard Donovan, Tulsa, Oklahoma, A.B.; Robert Sanford, Milwaukee, commerce; Dave Sprafke, Meriden, Connecticut, engineering; Elmer Chaput, Detroit, science; and Robert Derengowski, Manistee, Michigan, law.

▽

### SLIPS

The good old ninety-fifth Commencement of the University (only one of its kind in any place) was run off in the approved grand style early this month, and 530-odd A.B.'s, B.S.'s, etc. were tossed to the wolves of the commercial world. Gross after gross of degrees were handed out with only one slip—Henry Rago, Chicago, immediately after being knighted with his M.A. toga, took six steps in only one jump to the amusement of the bleacherites.

▽

### IN AND OUTERS

Saturday night was the usual gay affair in the senior halls. Two boys from Alumni, for instance, came in at two to find the doors locked; immediately came the bright and original idea of the window climbing act. Sneaking around to the rear they carefully lowered themselves into a first floor room, all the while congratulating themselves on their brilliant idea. So original was their scheme that the inhabitants of the room had found it necessary to provide a chair under the window, an open door into the hallway and a sign that said "Shut up."

But our chief regret of the week-end was missing the sight of boss Mr. William Dooley climbing into a Dillon Hall window, finding himself unable to get into his room because of lack of key, and climbing right back out the same window.

Farewell and cheerio!

without promising too great a shock to the parishioners.

The second prize design of Mr. Loshbaugh had a delightful plan that attracted the jury from the beginning—a plan that would serve the purpose well for whatever services might be held in so small a church.

The competition, under the direction of Professor Francis W. Kerwick, not only stimulated a general interest in the field which was encouraging, but resulted in the submission of several plans that should promote the beauty of churches in the small, low-priced category.

# Hilgartner Heads New Officers

Seasoned Slate Elected to Manage Association  
Affairs in 1939-40; Program Formulated by  
Directors and Club Council Forecasts Big Year

## The 1939-1940 Alumni Board

Prof. William L. Benitz, '11, Notre Dame, Ind. ....	Honorary President
Daniel E. Hilgartner, Jr., '17, Chicago, Ill. ....	President
Henry C. Wurzer, '25, Davenport, Iowa ....	First Vice-President
Keene Fitzpatrick, '13, San Francisco, Calif. ....	Second Vice-President
James E. Armstrong, '25, Notre Dame, Ind. ....	Secretary-Treasurer
William R. Dooley, '26, Notre Dame, Ind. ....	Assistant Secretary
Joseph M. Byrne, Jr., '15, Newark, N. J. ....	Director to 1940
Francis H. McKeever, '03, Chicago, Ill. ....	Director to 1941
Edward F. O'Toole, '25, Chicago, Ill. ....	Director to 1942
John T. Higgins, '22, Detroit, Mich. ....	Director to 1943
Ambrose A. O'Connell, '07, Washington, D.C. ....	Ex-Officio Director to 1940

The sturdy sons of Notre Dame who take time out to mark their ballots did the usual fine job this year on a slate which made their work easy. With the caliber of the candidates for all offices the Association couldn't lose, and the results came more from sectional activity and a broad-minded viewpoint on distribution of officers than from a weighing of individual merits.

### Honorary President

For the first time, an Honorary President retired from his other duties to devote full time to his new Association office. The Alumni Office expects to utilize the sage counsels of Professor William L. Benitz as often as we can lure him into the place. Several of the Local Clubs have had phenomenal success when headed by engineers. We are going to try to apply the instruments to the Alumni Association while this happy situation prevails for us during the year.

### President

President is Daniel E. Hilgartner, Jr., '17, whose inaugural address at the banquet revealed eight years on the campus as a prelude to one of the most loyal and regular alumni lives, from the standpoint of attendance at campus activities, the records show. Danny had to rush in a prep school identification to bring down the guest eyebrows. If there is a priest or brother in the Congregation who doesn't share acquaintance with the new president, or if there is a cranny or a custom on the campus that isn't known to the Association's new head, then the Alumni Office will have to plead the same ignorance. And with

a boy in school for his sophomore year when September rolls around, it looks as if the Office is in for a year of its closest contact with Association leaders that we have enjoyed for a long time.

### Vice-Presidents

First Vice-President of the Association is Henry C. Wurzer, '25, Davenport, Iowa. Henry knows Notre Dame himself, and has been in close touch in recent years, being a classmate of the director of athletics, the director of public relations, the University archivist, the alumni secretary, and other campus celebrities. But long before he came to Notre Dame, Henry had inherited a rich tradition with its knowledge and its loyalties from his father, the late F. Henry Wurzer of Detroit, former president of the



PRESIDENT HILGARTNER

Alumni Association. As director of a growing hotel chain in the Middle West, Henry also travels a great deal and is in a position to meet many of the alumni and the Clubs throughout a wide area.

It was Chicago Tribune day on the ballots. In addition to the president,

## District Governors for 1939-40

1.—Northern Indiana and Southwestern Michigan: JOHN J. WALLACE, '27, Calumet City, Illinois.

2.—Chicago: MARCELLUS M. OSHE, '12, Chicago, Illinois.

3.—Ohio, Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia: CLAYTON G. LEROUX, '27, Cleveland, Ohio.

4.—Minnesota, Wisconsin, Northern Michigan: DANIEL M. COUGHLIN, '22, Waseca, Minnesota.

5.—Michigan. (except Upper Peninsula and Southwestern counties): ALFRED N. SLAGGERT, '21, Detroit, Michigan.

6.—New Jersey, Eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia: JOSEPH R. FARRELL, '15, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania.

7.—New York City: JOHN T. BALFE, '20, New York City.

8.—New York State (except New York City and suburbs). Judge HAROLD P. BURKE, '16, Rochester, New York.

9.—New England: PAUL CASTNER, '23, West Hartford, Connecticut.

10.—Virginia, North and South Carolina: CLARENCE KAPLAN, '31, Charlotte, North Carolina.

11.—Alabama, Georgia, Florida: THOMAS F. O'NEIL, '13, Miami, Florida.

12.—Kentucky, Southern Indiana, and Tennessee: GALVIN G. HUDSON, '15, Memphis, Tennessee.

13.—Louisiana, Mississippi and Arkansas: FABIAN N. JOHNSTON, '12, New Orleans, Louisiana.

14.—Texas: BRYAN S. ODEM, '17, Houston, Texas.

15.—Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Southern Illinois: ROBERT T. HELLRUNG, '30, St. Louis, Missouri.

16.—Northern Illinois, Iowa and Nebraska: JOHN E. CASSIDY, '17, Peoria, Illinois.

17.—Montana, Wyoming, North and South Dakota: ALBERT F. GUSHURST, '09, Lead, South Dakota.

18.—Utah and Colorado: EUGENE S. BLISH, '34, Denver, Colorado.

19.—So. California, New Mexico, Arizona: FRANCIS J. BARRY, '03, Los Angeles, California.

20.—Northern California and Nevada: ROBERT V. DUNNE, '26, San Francisco, California.

21.—Washington, Oregon, Idaho: CHARLES J. HIRSCHBUHL, '22, Portland, Oregon.

22.—Foreign: PETER RONCHETTI, '18, Lille, France.



who is an advertising executive of the WGNewspaper, the Second Vice-President for 1939-40 is Keene Fitzpatrick, '13, dynamic Pacific Coast representative of the Trib and other Eastern papers, who operates a good business and a swell personality out of San Francisco. Keene has long been a power in the Notre Dame Club of Northern California, has led an active Lay Retreat there in memory of Knute Rockne, and is a welcome addition to the directorate on the grounds of both personal acquaintance and general alumni record.

#### Director

As the new director for the Four-Year term, the constituency chose John T. Higgins, '22. Jack is a partner in the law firm of Wurzer & Higgins in Detroit, which gives us a coincidence on the Board that will ring familiarly to him. An indication that he is an active alumnus came when his election was announced at the banquet and his absence was explained as caused by honeymooning. It will be difficult to expect too much from him in the way of absences from Detroit, but we have four years to intrude. Jack has been active in the Detroit Club, serving a term as president, and laying some of the foundation which is reflected in the present splendid work of that organization.

#### Outgoing Officers

The Alumni Office cannot let the 1938-39 officers go without an expression of appreciation. Circumstances of professional advancement made it difficult for Ambrose O'Connell to appear at many of the functions of the year that the president ordinarily graces. But there were hours and days, paid for undoubtedly by long overtime in his own work, that were devoted to the interests of Notre Dame and the alumni.

Joe McGlynn came to bat in the 12th (month) as a pinch-hitter at both the Senior-Alumni Banquet and the Commencement Alumni Banquet itself. On both occasions he scored clean hits that advanced runners on all the bases.

Jim Phelan had a hard time functioning from the Seattle sector as Second Vice-President, but has been a constant source of contact there reflected to the advantage of Notre Dame in many ways.

In the retirement of Don P. O'Keefe from the Board of Directors after four active years, the Board loses one of the highest types of Notre Dame men; but the Association has no intention of sacrificing anything of Don's support other than the purely titular. A serious illness this Spring has been a source of deep regret to all of Don's friends and our regret

at his departure from the Board is accompanied by sincere good wishes for quick recovery.

Ambrose O'Connell takes the place on the board as Past President which Bill Cotter occupied this year. But Bill's activity in Notre Dame affairs is too perennial to depend on title, too, and the current newspapers reveal him in the Father O'Hara entourage in Venezuela.

John O'Connor, director for the Class of 1938, was a loyal and helpful member of the Board, enjoying proximity to the Office as a law student.

The Association will join the Alumni Office in wishes for improved health for Rev. Matthew Walsh, C.S.C., retiring Honorary President.

V

## Alumni Clubs

### AKRON

Hugh Colopy, '33, R.F.D. 4, President; John Doran, '33, 69 E. Mill Street, Secretary.

National Notre Dame Night was held in conjunction with the Cleveland Notre Dame Club at the Statler Hotel in Cleveland. Approximately 40 staunch Notre Dame men migrated to Cleveland to participate in this annual event. Cleveland, of course, was the hub of Notre Dame activity for the universe. Needless to say the Akron club played no small part in the success of the evening.

Directly after the meeting the Akron club members retired to their rooms in the hotel when the annual club election was held. Ed Raub, president; Joe Kraker, vice-president; Al Hilbert, treasurer; Claude Horning, secretary.

Bill Cunningham, Akron Notre Dame booster, was elected an honorary member of the club. Ed Raub, our new president has a full schedule of summer club activities planned.

Joe Kraker, Ed Raub, Frank Steel, Dr. Charles Doran, Joe Wozniak, Paul Bertsch, Virg. Kline (now practicing law in Columbus, Ohio) Hugh Colopy, are a few of the Akron men that were to be at Notre Dame for Commencement in June.

Claude Horning.

### BUFFALO

William P. Cass, '32, 235 Capen Blvd., President; Frank J. Cass, '35, 235 Capen Blvd., Secretary.

The Notre Dame Alumni Club of Buffalo held its annual Father and Son picnic on Sunday, June 11, at the American Legion clubhouse on Wehrle Drive, Williamsville, New York. Bob Moore, who had been appointed chairman by President Bill Cass, started the festivities at 1:30 p.m. with an appropriate ceremony. A softball game followed between the married and the single men, the honors going to the team which had trained on their wives' cooking.

Among other activities of the day were horseshoe pitching, shuffleboard, cards, and bull sessions between the new and older members. At 6 p.m. the club was served a steak dinner in the clubhouse and everybody present

was introduced to the alumni. Many members of the campus club were present and Bill Cass asked all the alumni to remember the campus club dance on June 24, at the Launch Club on Grand Island. Many have already made plans to attend this annual summer dance which has always been popular with the alumni in the Buffalo area.

Among those seen at the picnic were Frank Kellner, Mike Sheedy, Sr. with his sons Dan, Paul and Joe, Henry Weiss, Dr. Robert Burns, Bern Uebbing, Hank Hauser, Frank O'Marah, Ron Zudeck and his father, Jim Moulder, Dick Danahy, George Ferrick and his father, Bob Moore, Ed Desmond, Jack Travers, Norm Anderson, Bill Fallon, Morry Kelley, Bill and Frank Cass and their father.

Frank Cass.

### CANTON, OHIO

Robert C. Streb, '32, 1319 Worley Ave., N.W., President; George P. Maloney, Jr., '34, 922 Ridge Road, N.W., Secretary.

Carrying out a fine program of activities, the club planned a stag meeting for June, according to word from President Bob Streb. This was to follow a successful observance of Universal Notre Dame Night, when 30 couples and some singles presented themselves for a very enjoyable dinner.

### CLEVELAND

John J. Collins, '32, 1090 Union Commerce Bldg., President; Richard P. Prezebel, '35, 809 Bulkeley Bldg., Secretary.

This being your correspondent's first letter as secretary, it will probably be a little sluggish as to style, but here goes anyhow, and let the regrets fall where they may.

Jack Collins was elected president of the local Notre Dame Club at our annual business meeting at Hotel Statler in May. Jack is associated with the local law firm of Halle, Harris, Haber & Berick in the Union Commerce Building. The other officers elected are: Ed Killeen, vice-president; Jim Upprichard, treasurer and your scribe was, of course, the victim chosen for the office of secretary. Don Miller is the honorary president and Father Moriarty, the chaplain.

Dr. Joe Heimann, whose record as a successful obstetrician makes him the ideal mate for a deserted island, was chosen chairman of the Board of Governors. Other members of the Board are Chuck Rohr, Art Becvar, Dr. Frank Gannon, Karl Martersteck, Joe Gavin, Al Lawton, Bob Morrissey and Tom Schriener; Bud Raddatz is the publicity director and Ralph Huller, the membership secretary.

Saw quite a few of our localities on the campus over Commencement week-end. Among them were Ed Carey, Norm Dugan, Jerry Reidy, Al Shipacasse, John Flynn, Father Moriarty, Pat Canny, Joe Gavin, Bill Van Rooy, Joe Fitzgerald, John Venables, Dick McMonagle, Tony Anzlovay, John Begley and Karl Martersteck. Karl, incidentally, has taken over the job of division engineer formerly held by his boss, Marty Brennan. Marty has been transferred to Buffalo as manager. Their employer is the Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., hotbed of Notre Dame men.

Personality Palaver... Bob Leonard, ex-Cleveland, is now with the Nylon division of DuPont in Wilmington, Delaware and plans to be married in November. Beverly Orem of Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, is his fiancée... Art Carey is with the Department of Justice and working on his first case in Dallas, Texas. John "Sarge" Raleigh was recently made credit manager of the Hotel Allerton... St. John's Cathedral will be the scene of Tom

Conley's marriage to Mary Conway late this month. . . . Bob Hackman is doing accounting for the East Ohio Gas Co. . . . Lucian Bloom completed a course at Cleveland Ad School recently and has already landed a job in Detroit. . . . Bud Raddatz has just returned from the West where he took unto himself a wife. Mrs. R. is the former Ellen Whitaker of Spokane, Washington.

Richard Prezebel.

## DETROIT

Howard F. Beechinor, ex. '06, 1300 Union Guardian Bldg., President; Malcolm F. Knaus, '26, 423 Curtis Bldg., Secretary.

The Detroit Club's June meeting was held Tuesday night, June 6, to give the boys who were at Commencement an extra day to recover. Incidentally, it was nice to see you and Bill Dooley Saturday at Notre Dame and, no doubt, you saw several other Detroiters. Some of those I know were present included: Howard Beechinor, Frank McGinnis, George Hanlan, Jack Breen, Ed Moriarity, John Brennan, Gus Dorais, who gave one of the Memorial dedication addresses, of course, Ernie Lajoie, Bob Neydon, Bud Stillman and probably you saw dozens of others that I didn't see. Two former Detroiters were there, namely Bill McCullough, now in Mansfield, Ohio, and George Costello, now in Chicago.

But to go on with the June meeting. We shifted the scene to Joey's Stables. It sounds horsey but it's a dandy place. There were 45 for dinner and we had a large section to ourselves which could be closed off for the meeting. During dinner, the orchestra played all the Notre Dame songs and we sang the Victory March for our own and the other patrons' enjoyment.

Van Wallace, his father, mother and aunt were our guests. Also we had Harry Wismer, Detroit sports commentator over WJR, who is also vice-president of the Detroit Lions professional football team. He gives Notre Dame and our club much valuable cooperation and publicity and already has plans to put over Elmer Layden as coach at the all-star game in August. Hunk Anderson, line coach for the Detroit Lions, is our particular spur, naturally, in obtaining this help.

There were many new faces at the meeting. Jack DeGurse and E. Louis Chausee were there for instance. Then there were some brand-new 1939 grads at our meeting (one Tim Bradley amongst others) whom we expect to see frequently next season. Tom Hayes who works for the government has been out a couple of times the last few months as has also Vince Stace; Notre Dame-fan-extraordinary Larry Gernon was there. Another I hadn't seen before was Russell Christie; Linc Wurzer, Art Cronin and Lowell Comerford (last year's officers) were out in a body which is really notable, because it seems that when a group finishes a year's executive struggles with the Detroit Club they don't want to show up again. Jim Foren is an old faithful and Charles Lennan has been regular. Frank Fetz, Charles Schlegel and Roy Barron have been showing up too. Marc Verbiest wired that he couldn't be present and Gil Schaefer couldn't make it either. Oh yes! Eddie Polhaus came back after a long absence. He left Graham and is working for Ford now.

Myron Anderson (Hunk's brother), Jim Walker, Remi Renier, Arthur O'Brien, Ray Brett were others that I remember. Of course, the officers—Howard Beechinor, Frank McGinnis, Dr. Neil Whalen and yours truly, Malcolm Knaus, were present.

Practically the entire evening was given

over to the event foremost in our minds at the present time as this is written, and that is the plans and preparations to send Van Wallace to Lourdes this summer. We are having a ten-bout boxing show at University of Detroit Stadium Tuesday night, June 14, at which Gene Tunney will referee. Frank McGinnis is heading the publicity and doing a swell job of it. It's been plastered all over the newspapers for the last few days and Van's picture has been taken with every notable and in every conceivable spot. Philip Fetz is in charge of ticket sales. But there will be a detailed report to you after the event.

Malcolm F. Knaus

## HARRISBURG

Robert M. Johnston, '33, Box 108, President; Joseph R. Farrell, '15, 32 N. 27th St., Camp Hill, Pa., Secretary.

Ambrose O'Connell, former president of the Alumni Association, was one of the chief speakers on May 1 at the annual dinner-meeting of the Catholic College Alumni of Central Pennsylvania held in the Hotel Hershey, Hershey, Pennsylvania. Joe Farrell was the general chairman of the committee in charge and John McNeill and Vince Schneider worked with Joe, together with representatives of the other colleges participating. The Notre Dame club as a unit was especially active in the promotion of the affair and deserves the wide commendation that it received.

President John McNeill spoke briefly at the dinner, representing the Notre Dame club. Rt. Rev. John L. Sheridan, president of Mt. Mary's College, and Most Rev. George L. Leech, D.D., bishop of Harrisburg, were other principal speakers.

The club observed Universal Night, April 17, with a dinner. The Catholic Alumni dinner, originally planned for that night, was postponed to avoid a conflict with another like affair.

New officers of the club are Robert M. Johnston, '33, president; Frank Barbush, '37, vice-president; Joe Farrell, '15, secretary; and John McNeill, '33, treasurer.

## INDIANAPOLIS

J. Albert Smith, '34, 2218 N. Meridian St., President; Elbert W. Mahoney, '26, 3936 Central Avenue, Secretary.

Reporting on the Indianapolis club activities, we have been having fine success with our regular weekly Monday noon luncheons. An average of 45 members have been in attendance to hear the prominent speakers arranged for by our president, Al Smith, and other members of the club. Among these speakers were Pat Manion; Lt. Gov. Henry L. Shriker; Secretary of State Jim Tucker; W. F. Fox, Jr.; Pete Depaolo and Jimmy Schneider, famous race drivers; and Peter C. Reilly, who was awarded an honorary degree by the University this year.

On Thursday night, May 18, the club had an informal dinner and dance at the Wharf House.

The annual golf tournament is July 10 at the Indianapolis Country Club. Joe Argus, chairman of the golf tournament committee, announces that an excellent program has been arranged and all Notre Dame men who can conveniently come to Indianapolis are invited to do so and enjoy the golf game, dinner and a share in the awards.

All the fellows who were up at Commence-

ment exercises, including myself, had a swell time and want to thank you for the fine program arranged.

E. W. Mahoney.

## NEW YORK CITY

Daniel D. Halpin, '31, 420 Riverside Dr., President; Robert A. Hamilton, '23, 63 Wall St., Secretary.

Despite the advance of the summer's heat waves, club activity has not slowed. On May 23, a Baseball Meeting was held with over 100 attending. Jim Rizer, as chairman, secured two fine speakers in Johnnie Farrell of golfing fame and Max Marek, the only other fighter to defeat Joe Louis (as an amateur). Johnnie gave us a few tips on correct golfing form and Max told us what he would do to Louis if he ever got him into the ring again. We then had a showing of the National Baseball League's movie celebrating the centennial year of baseball, which proved very interesting and gave us the background of the game. Following came the BIG surprise of the evening when whom should enter as the lights came up but Father O'Hara. Father said he had dropped into town for the installation of our new prelate, Archbishop Spellman. He wished we had these installations more often as he liked to come on to see us. Bob Hamilton, he said, had told him there was a club meeting but had neglected to say where, so that he had spent some three hours looking for us.

On May 24 members of the Board of Governors had the honor of attending the first lay reception to Archbishop Spellman. Our new archbishop, incidentally, is a club member because he received an honorary degree from the University several years ago.

The next big event on our calendar is a Summer Formal to be held June 23 at the Tavern-on-the-Green. Don Sehl is chairman of this affair, which we are running together with the Metropolitan Club from the campus. It promises to be a very gay affair.

July 27 has been officially designated as Notre Dame Day at the New York World's Fair (we're trying hard to get Grover to fly our flag from the top of the Trylon). All of you men from all over the country are invited to try and make your visit coincide with this date. Jack McGrath, chairman of the Summer Outing, is taking advantage of the date and intends to run the Outing at the same time. In addition to a group which will tour the Fair together, he is making arrangements for the devotees of golf, play tennis or swim at nearby resorts. A dinner spot will be designated so everyone can meet and eat together. It looks like a gala time at one of the greatest exhibits of our time.

For the benefit of World's Fair visitors the club will have a copy of its directory on hand at the Center Club, 120 Central Park South. Drop in when you are in town and look up the correct address of your old friends. We have over 800 names and addresses listed.

Within the very near future the club hopes to have its program on the air waves over Station WVRL in Queens. Ed Cunningham has his script writers hard at work right now dramatizing the history of Notre Dame. Among the scribblers are Colman O'Shaughnessy, John Moran, Don Sehl, Bud Goldman, Jim Rorke, Gene Healy, John Masterson and Don Brice.

The Scholarship Committee under Chairman John Balfie is making preparations to select its fifth boy to be sent to Notre Dame.

For the rest of the year in addition to our

regular monthly meetings we have the following schedule set up; September 15-17, annual Retreat at the Bishop Molloy Retreat House, Jamaica, Long Island; Friday night November 3, our annual Army-Notre Dame rally and Reunion; Sunday, December 10, the second annual Universal Notre Dame Communion Breakfast.

Jordan Hargrove

## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Thomas Durkin, '37, Radio Station KROW, Bellevue Hotel, San Francisco, President; Howard Parker, '17, 219 State Bldg., San Francisco, Secretary.

The members of the Notre Dame club of Northern California met at the Olympic Club, San Francisco, for the annual Universal Night broadcast. Following the national program from Cleveland, Paul Cushing and Tom Durkin conducted a 15-minute N. D. broadcast over local station KROW. This I believe marks the first time that a school program has originated in California on behalf of increased interest in Notre Dame in the vicinity of the San Francisco Bay area.

Following a late dinner, officers of the club were elected for the coming year. Tom Durkin, '37 follows Paul Cushing, '31 as president. Paul Enright, '31 is the new vice-president, and Howard Parker, '17, secretary.

The club wishes to report a very active year with the prospect of even greater things for 1939-40. In addition to the local broadcast, we have to our credit the second annual Rockne Memorial Retreat, the annual meeting at the Army-Navy Club for the N. D.-Army game, our large delegation to Los Angeles for the Southern California game, our privilege of playing host to Elmer and the team on their visit to San Francisco and the Fair, and several other informal gatherings throughout the year.

Among those present at the latest "session" were: Paul Cushing, Keene Fitzpatrick, Bob McDonald and his guest, Tommy Fitzpatrick, top Coast football official whose boy is now a Junior at N. D., Breen McDonald, Howard Parker, Tom Durkin, Lloyd Stolich, Paul Enright, Elmer Wynne, Jere Sullivan, Phil Kelly, and several others including Bill Rapp, San Francisco's No. 1 N. D. booster.

Tom Durkin

## PHILADELPHIA

Thomas E. Byrne, Jr., '34, "Wayside," Phoenixville, Pa., President; Thomas F. J. Carroll, ex. '31, 1209 Lewis Tower Bldg., Secretary.

The Spirit of Notre Dame ran rampant throughout the City of Brotherly Love on the night of April 17. From all parts of the city the boys were drawn to the M.L.A. Club to join with all other units of the alumni to pay tribute to our Alma Mater. While all thoughts were on the food, suddenly the voices and music of the national broadcast filled the room with that good old Notre Dame spirit. Individually we returned to the campus in thought.

At the conclusion of the broadcast from the campus the importance and impressiveness of Notre Dame was emphasized by pictures of the coronation of our outstanding alumnus, His Holiness Pope Pius XII. These pictures were furnished and shown through the graciousness of our own Bill Castellini and the courtesy of the Franklin Institute where Bill holds forth as director of public relations. Many thanks to you, Bill.

Jack Solon, comparatively new in our midst, of the class of '38, brought about an innova-

tion in the Philadelphia Club—an individual local 15-minute broadcast over station WFIL. We are deeply indebted to Jack and to Mrs. Margaret C. Schaeffer, program director of WFIL, who generously donated the radio time. Our sincere appreciation to them both and to WFIL.

Cliff Prodehl and Tom Carroll had the chance to make their debut as radio actors, thanks to Jack Solon. Jack wrote the script—an incident in the life of Rockne, selected the characters and directed the whole program. Jack is on the regular staff of WFIL announcers. Vernon Crawford and Roy LaPlante, actors of the radio station staff, gave the program the professional touch and overcame the nervousness of our two amateur "radio entertainers." We are deeply grateful to them both.

Our gathering ended with a lively floor show, after which the formal festivities ceased.

The officers for the coming year are:

President, Thomas E. Byrne, Jr.; vice-president, Jack Matthews; secretary, Tom Carroll; treasurer, Pat Conway; Board of Governors, Jack Kenney, Joe Wackerman; sergeant at arms, Al D'Amora.

Thomas F. J. Carroll, Jr.

## SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

William F. Bernbrock, '35, 718 S. 8th St., President; William M. White, '21, 621 S. 7th St., Secretary.

The club's annual Mother's Day Communion and breakfast were the feature of May 14. The members, according to a note from Secretary Bill White, continued a most laudable custom by receiving Holy Communion in a body in the Immaculate Conception cathedral. Later, breakfast was served in the Palm Room of the Leland Hotel, with the feminine auxiliary as special and honored guests. Rev. Benedict P. Killacky, chaplain of the local Ursuline Convent, was the breakfast speaker. Harry Argus and Paul McConnell were in charge of the morning.

Bill Cour and John Troy arranged a dinner and smoker at the K. of C. club on May 25.

## ST. JOSEPH VALLEY (Indiana)

Frank Miles, ex. '22, 1405 E. McKinley Ave., South Bend, Ind., President; Clarence Harding, '25, South Bend Tribune, South Bend, Ind., Secretary.

The able and enthusiastic Frank Miles, new president of the club, directed two annual functions within recent weeks. The first, on May 9, was the fifth annual Golf Blow-Out and dinner at the Coquillard Golf Club, South Bend. Elmer Layden was again the chairman and everybody but the clubhouse cat and the managing editor got a prize of some sort, in competition or by drawing. Art Haley, Herb Jones and Bill Sheehan assisted in taking reservations.

John Gibbons and Mrs. Eddie Meehan were cochairmen of the spring dance on June 9 at Melody Gardens on June 9 and Mrs. Bill Sheehan was in charge of the euchre tournament which preceded the terpsichorean tournament.

## ST. LOUIS

William H. Leahy, Jr., '28, 1401 Arcade Bldg., President; Albert J. Ravarino, '35, 4651 Shaw St., Secretary.

President Bill Leahy sends word of a super-successful Universal Night observance in St. Louis. A stag gathering at the Edgewater Club drew an excellent turnout of 135 alumni and guests. The evening's activities included

sound pictures of the coronation of Pope Pius XII, a film of the famed Ohio State-N. D. game of 1935, luncheon, bowling, talking—and more talking. Harry O'Boyle, new in St. Louis (with Chevrolet), was a welcome new face.

Local radio stations cooperated ideally with the club and the University. KWK carried the NBC program from Cleveland and the campus and kindly inserted a special "plug" for the club and the local meeting. KMOX, the local CBS outlet, had two Notre Dame spots, one on the program of Griesdieck Brothers, the other on the "View of the News" feature of Harry Flannery, '23. Harry, feature news announcer and interpreter of KMOX, not only is soundly established as a St. Louis radio figure but also appeared a few months ago on a national news interpretation program with H. V. Kaltenborn.

## SYRACUSE

Frederick T. DeLany, '30, 136 Stolp Ave., President; William N. McCormick, '34, Syracuse Herald, Secretary.

The annual golf tournament of the club will be held at Skaneateles Country Club in August, Jim Huxford said in a recent letter. Another tournament, between the Syracuse alumni and Cortland alumni, is also in prospect, at the Cortland Country Club, according to Jim's dope.

## WABASH VALLEY (Indiana)

Vint D. Vaughan, '17, 703 Lafayette Life Bldg., Lafayette, President; Richard Haugh, '29, 312 N. 4th St., Lafayette, Secretary.

Vint Vaughan was elected president of the club at its annual banquet in April. Dick Haugh was chosen as secretary-treasurer. Both are from Lafayette, Indiana.

In sending word of the banquet and election, Vint asked for a new list of Wabash Valley alumni and kindly offered all assistance of the club in Notre Dame activities.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

Charles L. Farris, '33, 223 N. Glebe Road, Arlington, Va., President; Samuel E. Richards, ex. '30, 2335 40th St., N.W., Secretary.

James F. Reilly, assistant corporation counsel for the District of Columbia, gave an interesting talk on the subject entitled "My Impressions of Notre Dame" at the club meeting on May 1. His remarks, which were instructive as well as entertaining, were well received by the membership from the standpoint of coming from one of that group of enthusiastic supporters who have adopted Notre Dame as their alma mater.

The celebration of the first annual Field Day, which was held on May 20 on the athletic field of Holy Cross College, Brookland, D. C., turned out to be a most enjoyable and entertaining day for the members and the seminarians at the college. A softball game between teams composed of members and seminarians, together with horseshoe matches and other novelty events, provided the gathering with a continuous round of fun and entertainment. Owing to the fact that many members came up with "charley-horses" and couldn't gain their second wind, the softball game had to be called at the end of the fourteenth inning, with the teams deadlocked at 17 all.

In order to allow the members sufficient time to get back into condition, it was decided to postpone the play-off game until the celebration of the second annual field day. An old-fashioned picnic on the order of "catch-as-catch-can," which included hot-dogs with all the trimmings, wound up the day in grand

fashion. Bill Jones and his committee are to be congratulated for the success of this event which exceeded the expectations of those who attended.

Francis R. Donohue, '25, is still one of our leading "eligibles" and is an attorney in the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Francis N. Andary, '30, is making quite a success as the owner of a novelty shop on 1027-17th St., N. W., and specializes in souvenirs from all nations. Charles P. Neill, '33, is in the brokerage business, with offices in the Investment Building.

Thomas Qualters, '28, is the President's personal bodyguard. Ralph Zimmerman, '29, is a husband and proud father and is connected with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. John T. Baczenas, '17, is married and is with the Loans and Currency Division of the Bureau of Printing and Engraving. Ed Kil-murry, '35, is also one of our promising bachelors and is an attorney in the National Emergency Council.

The dance committee under Murray Russell is making plans and arrangements for the annual summer dance, the date of which will be announced later.

President Farris, '33, was out of the city for three weeks on business. Mr. Farris is Chief of the Auditing Division of the Soil Conservation Service.

Bill Jones, '29, and his better half are leaving the early part of next week for an extended motor trip through the west to attend the International Exposition at San Francisco. Bill says they expect to be away for two months.

Samuel E. Richards.

## WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

John J. Ryan, '26, 6345 Morrowfield Ave., Pittsburgh, President; J. Vincent Burke, Jr., '33, 6938 Edgerton Ave., Pittsburgh, Secretary.

Universal Notre Dame Night was one of the most successful and best attended affair we have had in a long time. A buffet supper was held in the Roosevelt Hotel and was attended by approximately 60 members of the club. In addition to the broadest from Cleveland, we had time on each of the four radio stations here in Pittsburgh and interesting talks were given by members. Rev. Vincent Brennan of Tarentum, Pennsylvania, spoke on one station and Rev. Donald Nealis, Retreat Master at St. Paul's Monastery in Pittsburgh, spoke on one of the others.

At the Roosevelt that evening there were present among others, Eugene J. Coyne, who had received special permission from his bride-to-be to be out for an evening, and Fritz Wilson, who was likewise there under leave. John Ryan, Al Diebold and Jack Sheedy came together. The old guard was represented by Leo Vogel, John J. Breslin, Vince Sweeney, John Reardon and Ben Kaiser.

Turk Meinert, as usual, was the life of the party. Gene Edwards came down from St. Vincent's College to spend the evening with the boys. George Schill, Ed Nebel, Dr. Richard O'Toole, Pinky Martin and Jim McMahon were very much in evidence. Bob Fulton, Iggy Iacovetti, and Bob Flint reminisced about old times. Incidentally Bob Flint left Pittsburgh the next day to set up a law office in Coudersport, Pennsylvania. Joe O'Rourke looked in on the boys for an hour or so.

Toward the end of the evening a business meeting was held and the following officers were elected for the coming year:

President, John J. Ryan; vice-president,

George Kingsley; treasurer, Ed Nebel; secretary, Vince Burke.

The retiring president, Hugh Gallagher, was in charge of the meeting and at the end of the meeting the retiring officers were given a vote of thanks by the members.

Upon motion by Pinky Martin, duly seconded by Smokey Coyne, J. L. O'Toole was made an honorary member of the Notre Dame Club of Western Pennsylvania.

Vince Burke.

Surprisingly, the noon luncheons (every Thursday) have been better attended lately than they were before. This is all the more amazing when one realizes that there is no current football activity to bolster attendance. Football activity is not altogether dead as Carnegie Tech informs us that next year's game is quickly approaching a sell-out even at this early date. John McMahon, John Reardon, Leo Vogel, Leo O'Donnell, Hugh Gallagher, John Ryan, Joe O'Rourke, John O'Toole, Ed. O'Brien and Vince Sweeney have become regulars to replace Fritz Wilson, Ed. Byrnes, Turk Meinert, Jack Sheedy and Al Diebold, who are not so consistent any more. Perhaps the fact that Fritz Wilson is to be married today (June 1) has something to do with the lack of attendance. Smokey Coyne likewise will be married on June 14. Tom Dunn, one of our members, is the father of a baby girl, I hear.

I see in the papers that Bill O'Toole and Larry O'Donnell were slightly injured in an automobile accident last week.

We will be back strong in the fall and will probably be able to give the golf ratings at that time. Meantime the luncheons continue every Thursday at the Hotel Henry, 12:15. Vince Burke.

## 1937 Legal Directory

(Additions and Changes)

### ILLINOIS

#### Chicago

Munizzo, Joseph R., LL.B., '32  
134 N. LaSalle Street

Jeffers, Howard F., LL.B., '36  
6322 S. Western Avenue

### IOWA

#### Bellevue

Kempler, Paul E., Jr., LL.B., '34  
P. O. Box 4

### NEW YORK

#### Lockport

Miller, William E., A.B., '35  
401 Bewley Building

#### Lyons

Haney, Louis F., Ph.B. Com., '29  
County Seat

#### New York City

Dunnigan, James J., A.B., '34  
41 E. 42nd Street

Fitzgerald, Hugh F., A.B., '34  
2 Rector Street

Hoyt, John A., Jr., B.C.S., '33  
20 Vesey Street

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### Coudersport

Flint, Robert J., A.B., '33  
Office of W. F. Dubois, Esq.

## ENROLLMENT

Sophomore, Junior and Senior accommodations for the semester beginning in September have all been reserved and there is a waiting list of some 280 students, most of whom were enrolled during the year just ended. It is improbable that any students with advanced standing wishing to transfer from other schools can be accepted.

There are still a limited number of accommodations for beginning freshmen but these are being reserved rapidly. Alumni in contact with promising prospective students are urged to have them file applications with the Registrar without delay. Alumni wishing to advise prospective students may secure printed lists of entrance requirements, and expenses, and other literature on request from the Registrar.

## BACCALAUREATE SERMON

(Continued from Page 214)

glory and then vanish in utter darkness, no one knows whither; multitudes ebb and flow like the restless billows of the sea, today they are here and tomorrow the winds of heaven are singing sad requiems over their graves, but this immortal line of teachers endures forever.

Without that divine commission this great University, which we all admire and love, could never have come into existence. Without the divine inspiration, issuing from the lips of Christ, that long line of consecrated men, whose courage, zeal, enthusiasm and vision have made this grand institution of learning possible, could never have been formed. Across the centuries comes to them the divine command — "Go ye, therefore, and teach." The Master has spoken. "Theirs not to make reply, theirs not to reason why; theirs but to do or die." I venture to affirm that nowhere in America under similar circumstances has such a magnificent and beneficent monument of dauntless courage, tireless zeal, far-sighted vision and consecrated loyalty been erected. Notre Dame, not only your own devoted alumni, but the hierarchy, the priests and the laity salute and revere you! May you go forward on your God-appointed course to greater triumphs in the future than any you have known in your glorious past!

# THE ALUMNI

## Engagements

Announcement has been made of the following engagements:

Miss Kathryn Agnes Nelson and Andrew T. Shiebler, '32, of Brooklyn, New York.

Miss Marie Dorothy Williams and John A. Jordan, '32, of New York City.

Miss Marie F. Hagemiller and J. Donald Sullivan, '32, of Caldwell, New Jersey.

Miss Mary McKay and John M. Byrne, '37, of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.

Miss Margaret Louis Bardo and C. Joseph Kalman, '37, of Washington, D. C.

Miss Alma Matelski and John F. Ryan, '24, of Canton, Pennsylvania.

Miss Ellen Eaton and Arthur L. Himbert, '32, of New Smyrna, Florida.

Miss Mary Louise Lytle and John Albert Hart, '38, of North Branford, Connecticut.

## Marriages

Miss Estelle Bridgett Fitzpatrick and John T. Higgins, '22, were married, May 25, in Detroit, Michigan.

The marriage of Miss Mary Ellen Kelly and Francis E. David, Jr., '28, took place, May 27, in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Miss Anna May Grant and John C. Short, '28, were married, February 15, in Reading, Pennsylvania.

Miss Martha Eileen Page and Francis J. Wilson, '28, were married, June 1, in Pittsburgh.

The marriage of Miss Marguerite Lambert and Thomas B. Owen, '35, took place, May 6, in the Log Chapel, Notre Dame.

Miss Gertrude Fitzgerald and Martin Foley, '29, were married, May 20, in New York City.

Miss Virginia M. Wise and Harold J. Tu-berty, '31, were married, June 29, in the Log Chapel, Notre Dame.

The marriage of Miss Eileen Humiston and John J. Staunton, '32, took place, June 3, in Chicago.

Miss Edith Profflet and Patrick P. Burns, '33, were married, May 6, in Natchez, Mississippi.

Miss Elizabeth B. Eckenrode and John J. McNeill, '33, were married, June 10, in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Two of the ushers were Joseph J. Dockman, '33, and Thomas M. McLaughlin, '33.

Miss Elizabeth Anzuena and Robert W. Butler, '34, were married, May 22, in the Log Chapel, Notre Dame.

Miss Marian Bek and Thomas G. Roach, '34, were married, June 10, in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Miss Phyllis W. Shirley and Howard J. Gillespie, '34, were married, June 21, in Westfield, New Jersey.

The marriage of Miss Mary Margaret Conway and Thomas A. Conley, '34, took place, June 17, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Miss Phyllis Muratet Lyons and George W. Barber, '35, were married, June 15, in Oklahoma City.

Miss Mary McAloon and James F. Bowdren, Jr., '35, were married, June 15, in North Andover, Massachusetts.

The marriage of Miss Jane Simmons and John C. Boyle, ex. '35, took place, April 29, in Gary, Indiana. Paul J. Boyle, '33, was best man.

Miss Virginia Helen Jarecki and Arthur L. Korzeneski, '35, were married, June 21, in Chicago.

The marriage of Miss Margaret Mullens and John J. Ryan, '35, took place, May 25, in the Log Chapel, Notre Dame.

Miss Eleanor Ann Elliott and James R. Scott, '36, were married, June 5, in South Bend.

Miss Beatrice Sullivan and John Levicki, '37, were married, June 10, in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Miss Evelyn McCauslin and Charles Borowski, '38, were married, May 30, in South Bend.

Miss Rita Smith and Daniel W. Cochran, '38, were married, June 17, in St. Louis.

Miss Helen Mar Shoop and Edward L. Boyle, '38, were married June 2.

Miss Betty Lou Sullivan and William D. Sullivan, ex. '40, were married, June 5, in South Bend.

Miss Dorothy Ann Selle and Edward G. Farrell, '39, were married, June 5, in South Bend.

Miss Loretta Howlett and Robert McKeating, '37, were married, June 10, in Oak Park, Illinois. Don McKeating, ex. '40, was the best man. Among the attendants were Gene Ling, Ed and Frank Huisking, Frank Carroll, Jim Waldron, John Maloney, Martin Burns, Ed Fox, Jack McAuliffe and Ray McGrath, all of the class of '37.

Miss Margaret Catherine Rainey and William D. Ashenden, ex. '35, were married, October 1, in Chicago.

Miss Virginia Vorris and Frank Oberkoetter, '32, were married, June 17. Father Bourke Motsett, '31, performed the ceremony in the Log Chapel, Notre Dame.

Miss Frances Magnus and Richard Barber, '31, were married, June 18, in East Port Chester, Connecticut.

Miss Louise Brown and Thomas Bath, ex. '32, were married, June 11, in South Bend.

Miss Alberta Postal and Thomas J. White,

'37, were married, June 17, in the Log Chapel, Notre Dame.

## Births

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer F. Layden, '25, announce the birth of a son, on April 11, in South Bend.

A son, James Michael, was born to Mr. and Mrs. John McNellis, '27, on January 8, in Chicago.

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis O'Brien, '27, announce the birth of a son, Kevin Edward, March 20, in Chicago.

A daughter, Clare Ann, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Byrne, '28, February 6, in Cleveland.

A son, Richard Lee, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Eugene A. Schiltz, '28, in Newark, New York.

A son, Richard Joseph, was born to Mr. and Mrs. John W. Dorgan, '29, May 23, in Chicago.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Claude H. Horning, '29, in Akron, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. James C. Costello, '30, announce the birth of a daughter, Jane Carron, April 22, in East Orange, New Jersey.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Hamilton, '30, announce the birth of a daughter, May 29, in Dodgeville, Wisconsin.

A son, John Bernard, Jr., was born to Mr. and Mrs. John B. McGee, '30, March 15, in Buffalo, New York.

A daughter, Anne Ryall, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Sylvester, '30, February 23, in St. Mary's County, Maryland.

A son, Joseph Francis, Jr., was born to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Deeb, '31, March 1, in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Noll, Jr., '31, announce the birth of a son, John Frazer, May 8, in Indianapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Koprowski, '31, announce the birth of a son, April 25, in South Bend.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Grimes, '34, announce the birth of a daughter, Nancy Margaret, June 8, in Niles, Michigan.

Dr. and Mrs. William P. Hamilton, ex. '32, announce the birth of a daughter, March 25, in Dodgeville, Wisconsin.

A daughter, Sharon Anne, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Morris, '35, April 26, in Cortland, New York.

Mr. and Mrs. George P. Leyes, '36, announce the birth of a son, Charles Phillip, May 20, in San Francisco.

A son, William Patrick, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Snooks, '36, May 5, in St. Louis, Missouri.

A daughter was born to Dr. and Mrs. Edward W. Lakner, '25, May 17, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. F. Seton Staley, '33, announce the birth of a son, David, May 20, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

A daughter, Rosemary, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Wirry, '33, June 6, in Madison, Wisconsin.

A daughter, Mary Antonie, was born to Mr. and Mrs. John J. Roche, '34, June 14, in W. New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. Edmund F. Goldsmith, '37, announce the birth of a son, May 16, in Oxford, Massachusetts.

## Deaths

Rev. Dominic Cannon, C.S.C., Litt.B., '07, died on May 4, the 60th anniversary of his birth, as the result of a heart ailment which had kept him relatively inactive for eight years.

A teacher of physics for many years, at Notre Dame and the University of Portland, Father Cannon had continued with a single class at Holy Cross seminary on the campus until shortly before his death. As teacher and hall prefect he had by his quiet friendliness won the admiration of innumerable alumni.

Father Cannon was ordained on December 18, 1913. He was buried in the Community cemetery at Notre Dame on May 8.

Brother Leonard, C.S.C., Ph.B., '24, A.M., '34, a skilled and successful teacher and administrative officer in Holy Cross College, New Orleans, and Cathedral High School, Indianapolis, died on May 6. In addition, he had been editor of "The Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes" and assistant director of Dujarie Hall.

Brother Leonard received the habit on January 25, 1920 and pronounced final vows in June, 1925.

Dr. Stephen J. Maher, world-noted authority on tuberculosis, Laetare Medalist in 1932 and a Knight of St. Gregory, died in New Haven, Connecticut on June 6. He was 79 years old. Dr. Maher was chairman of the Connecticut State Tuberculosis Commission for 28 years and was official representative of the United States at many meetings of the International Tuberculosis Conference.

One of the University's most illustrious honorary alumni was removed from the records with the death, on May 26, of the world-famed Dr. Charles H. Mayo, LL.D., '36. Dr. William J. Mayo, the brother, also received an honorary degree that year and delivered the Commencement address.

John W. Sheehan, LL.B., '07, political editor of the noted St. Louis "Globe-Democrat," died suddenly on April 17 (Universal Notre Dame Night) after a heart attack. Sitting alone in his apartment, he telephoned for a doctor when he felt himself growing weak. When help arrived Jack was dead, with the telephone receiver in his hand.

He had been managing editor of the "Illinois State Journal" in his home city of Springfield, Illinois and he was an active and interested member of the Notre Dame Club of

St. Louis. Joseph B. McGlynn, '12, vice-president of the Association last year, kindly sent word about Jack's death.

Frank B. Campbell, LL.B., '14, Missoula, Montana, was the victim of an automobile accident on May 16 when his car skidded off the highway in a heavy rainstorm. He lived only a half-hour after the crash.

Mr. Campbell was a native of Missoula and had spent most of his life there. A few days before his death he was appointed a field man for the Montana Unemployed Compensation Commission. Previously, he was Missoula representative for the FHA and, earlier, an employee of the Independent Oil Company. A baseball player at Notre Dame, he maintained a close interest in baseball throughout his remaining lifetime as semi-pro player and manager.

Surviving Mr. Campbell are his wife, three sons, two brothers and two sisters.

Charles J. McCarthy, Jr., ex., '28, Livingston, New Jersey, a member of the editorial staff of "The Newark Evening News" for 15 years, died in Elizabeth, New Jersey on June 6 after an operation. Surviving are his wife, his parents and a brother John, ex. '33.

Edmond A. Collins, A.B., '30, lost on June 3 a heroic nine-year fight against tuberculosis when he succumbed in Tucson, Arizona. Rev. J. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C., vice-president, preached at his funeral Mass in Oak Park, Illinois, suburb of Chicago, on June 8. Elmer Layden and two of his assistants on the coaching staff, Bill Cerney and Chet Grant, were additional University representatives at the funeral. Scores of Notre Dame men from Chicago and nearby points were also present.

Following in the well-marked footsteps of his brother, Chuck, end on the Four Horseman team of 1924, Eddie was an end on Rock's teams in 1923 and 1929. He served a few months as assistant coach at the University of Washington in 1930 but his illness forced his retirement.

All through his residence in Tucson he maintained a spirited interest in Notre Dame and Notre Dame activities, and was especially gratified by the visits of the teams on their trips to the Southern California games.

James D. Brosnahan, A.B., '30, Springfield, Massachusetts, died in El Paso, Texas, on Holy Saturday, April 8, following a brilliant battle of almost six years against tuberculosis.

After a period of residence in New Mexico, Jim had three stages of a thoracoplasty operation in El Paso in 1937 and in 1938 was much recovered. It was found necessary this year, however, that he undergo his fourth operation for the removal of his four remaining ribs. He died after this fourth ordeal, with the words of the Way of the Cross on his lips, "We adore thee, O Christ, and we bless Thee, because by Thy Holy Cross Thou has redeemed the world."

An inspiring letter from Jim's wife told of his courageous fight for life and his peaceful and beautiful death.

The ALUMNUS extends sincere sympathy to C. Victor Essrocker, '29, upon the death of his father; John M., '27, Timothy J., Jr., '24, and James E. Murphy, '22, upon the death of their father; Stanley Czapalski, '32, upon the death of his wife; Cy Conner, '36, upon the death of his mother; Robert J. McKeating, '37, upon the death of his mother.

## Personals

### AMONG THOSE PRESENT

The Editors are happy to present, under the classes, the names of those who registered on the campus at any time within the Commencement week-end. As always, there were many who did not register and who, on that account, cannot be listed here.

**Before 1880** Secretary: Hon. T. F. Gallagher, Fitchburg, Mass.

### Commencement Registrants:

Beatus, Mark—Memphis, Tenn.  
Vennet, Frank—South Bend Ind.

**1880-1885** Secretary: Prof. Robert M. Anderson, Circleville, Ohio.

**1886** Secretary: Michael O. Burns, 338 S. Second St., Hamilton, Ohio.

**1887-1888** Secretary: J. L. Heineken, Connersville, Indiana.

### Commencement Registrant:

Konzen, Frank—Mishawaka, Ind.

**1889** Secretary: P. E. Burke, 301 Camp New Orleans, Louisiana.

### Commencement Registrants:

Goebel, Rev. T. A.—Portsmouth, Ohio  
Fehr, Col. Frank—Louisville, Ky.

**1890-1893** Secretary: Louis P. Chute, 7 Univ. Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

### Commencement Registrants:

Herman, John L.—South Bend, Ind.  
Maurus, Edward J.—Notre Dame

Colonel Jim McKee, Versailles, Kentucky, a notable figure at recent Commencements, was absent this year despite early plans to attend. Jim's mother broke her arm in a fall in late May and was under the care of her nurse in her home. Jim, of course, could not leave her.

**1894** Secretary: Hugh A. O'Donnell, 1 W. 67th St., New York City.

### Commencement Registrants:

Cooke, J. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Kennedy, James F.—Chicago, Ill.  
Kirby, M. D.—Lansing, Mich.  
O'Donnell, Hugh—New York City

**1895** Secretary: Eustace Callinan, Sr., 1401 Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

### Commencement Registrant:

Schnur, Martin J.—Goshen, Ind.

**1896** Secretary: William P. Burns, 327 Willard Ave., Michigan City, Indiana.

### Commencement Registrant:

Barton, Dr. F. W.—Danville, Ill.

**1897** Secretary: Rev. J. A. MacNamara, St. Jos. Sanitarium, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

### Commencement Registrants:

Loshbough, J. W.—South Bend, Ind.  
MacNamara, Rev. John A.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.

**1898** Secretary: William C. Kegler, 9th & Sycamore Sts. Cincinnati, Ohio.

### Commencement Registrant:

Hering, Frank E.—South Bend, Ind.

Jerome Crowley, widely-known Chicago attorney and leading Knight of Columbus, was the speaker this year at the Law Club's annual Colonel Haynes banquet in the Hotel La Salle on April 27.

**1899 Secretary:** Dr. Joseph F. Duane, 418 Jefferson Blvd., Peoria, Ill.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Schumacher, C.S.C., Rev. M.—Holy Cross Steiner, C.S.C. Rev. Thomas—Notre Dame

**1900-1901 Secretary:** Joseph J. Sullivan, 1300, 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

**Commencement Registrant:**

Marr, Rev. G. L., C.S.C.—Notre Dame

**1902 Secretary:** C. C. Mitchell, 110 South Dearborn St., Box 3, Chicago, Ill.

**Commencement Registrant:**

Jones, Vitus G.—South Bend, Ind.

**1903 Secretary:** Francis P. Burke, 904 Trust Co. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Carrio, Rev. J. L., C.S.C.—Notre Dame McKeever, Francis—Chicago Walsh, Rev. M. J., C.S.C.—Notre Dame

**1904 Secretary:** Robert E. Proctor, Monger Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Ackermann, Francis X.—Notre Dame (M.S.) Griffin, Very Rev. Msgr. Maurice—Cleveland Irving, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas—Notre Dame Jones, Tom—Indianapolis, Ind. Kanaley, Byron V.—Chicago, Ill. Quinn, John D.—New York City

**1905 Secretary:** Daniel J. O'Connor, 10 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**Commencement Registrant:**

Jamieson, William D.—Chicago, Ill.

The son of George V. Duttie, Poly Drive, Billings, Montana, is planning to attend Notre Dame soon, according to recent word from the Registrar's office. The young man is now at the U. S. Naval Training Station, San Diego, California.

**1906 Secretary:** Thomas A. Lally, 811-13 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane Wash.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Beechinor, Howard F.—Detroit, Mich. Burke, C.S.C., Rev. E. P.—Notre Dame Doremus, C.S.C., Rev. Charles—Notre Dame Galligan, C.S.C., Rev. James—Notre Dame Hagerty, C.S.C., Rev. Cornelius—Notre Dame McGinn, C.S.C., Rev. John—Notre Dame Ryan, C.S.C., Rev. John—Notre Dame

**1907 Secretary:** Rev. Thomas E. Burke, C.S.C., Notre Dame, Ind.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Cunningham, James—Chicago, Ill. Cunningham, C.S.C., Rev. Wm.—Notre Dame

**1908 Secretary:** Frank X. Cull, Bulkeley Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Broccoli, Paul—Chicago, Ill. Keach, L. J.—Indianapolis, Ind. St. George, Maximilian J.—Chicago, Ill.

**1909**

**Commencement Registrants:**

Collentine, C.S.C., Rev. R. J.—Notre Dame Gushurst, Albert F.—Lead, S. D. Kamm, A. X.—Ashland, Wis. Kanaley, John B.—Chicago, Ill.

**1910 Secretary:** Rev. M. L. Moriarty, 1908 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Deery, James E.—Indianapolis, Ind. Hanlon, George T.—Detroit, Mich. Moriarty, Rev. M. L.—Cleveland, Ohio Sorg, Claude A.—Middletown, Ohio

**1911 Secretary:** Fred Steers, 1666 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Figel, Edw. L.—Chicago, Ill. Lawton, J. H.—South Bend, Ind. Murphy, Joseph B.—Dayton, Ohio O'Hara, C.S.C., Rev. John F.—Notre Dame

Ryan, William R.—Cleveland, Ohio Steers, Fred—Chicago, Ill. Vaughan, Will—Lafayette, Ind.

Father Francis J. Wenninger, C.S.C., dean of the College of Science, gave the principal address on May 10 at the graduation of nurses in St. Joseph's Hospital, Mishawaka.

**1912 Secretary:** B. J. Kaiser, 324 Fourth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Donahue, Joe—South Bend, Ind. Kaiser, B. J.—Pittsburgh, Pa. McGlynn, Joseph B.—East St. Louis, Ill. McGrath, Chester—St. Joseph, Mich.

**1913 Paul R. Byrne, University Library, Notre Dame.**

**Commencement Registrants:**

Byrne, Paul—Notre Dame O'Hara, John W.—Chicago, Ill.

**1914 Secretary:** Frank H. Hayes, 406 Bank of America Building, Anaheim, Calif.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Clements, Walter—South Bend, Ind. Curry, Thomas—Hartford, Conn. Dorais, C. E.—Detroit, Mich. Flanagan, Simon T.—New York City Gushurst, Fred—Denver, Colo. Hogan, Frank M.—Fort Wayne, Ind. Hynes, John—Des Moines, Iowa Nigro, Dr. D. M.—Kansas City, Mo. O'Neill, R. S.—Detroit, Mich. Redden, William—Milwaukee, Wis. Shouplin, Dan R.—Springfield, Ohio Skelly, D. J.—Oil City, Pa. Vaughan, Charles—Lafayette, Ind.

Colonel Clements arranged the week-end for the Silver Anniversary boys and presided in Lyons Hall at the informal festivities. He recalls those happy hours for you:

"The reunion of the class of '14 in celebration of the 25th anniversary of their graduation was well attended and many messages of regret were received from those who were unable to be present. The class dinner, Friday evening, June 2, reached an all time high in that not one speech was made, the heat and humidity of the night having been responsible for the lack of 'postprandial eloquence' as we used to say way back yonder befo' de war. However, 'ere the week-end had passed, the heat and humidity lifted and one member lost his voice in an attempt to resurrect the songs of 25 years ago—and the class quartet.

"Just how many things can happen in 25 years was deeply impressed on the minds of the members attending the dedication of the Rockne Memorial when Gus Dorais paid his beautiful tribute to our classmate, Knute Rockne, now among the immortals, and his talk was broadcast by radio.

"Father Mike Shea, author of the Victory March, said Mass for the deceased members of the class of '14 and this Mass was attended by the entire group who had returned for the reunion.

"Before departing for their respective homes the class agreed to return for reunions every five years and to correspond with those unable to return this year to the end that they will be present at future reunions. Incidentally the same pledges were made 25 years ago, but this time with the promise to make up for reunions missed in the past."

**1915 Secretary:** James E. Sanford, 1524 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Berger, Alvin H.—Fort Wayne, Ind. Byrne, Joseph M.—Newark, N. J. Eichenlaub, Ray—Columbus, Ohio Hudson, Galvin—Memphis, Tenn. Kelleher, Bill—Lorain, Ohio Laiole, Larry—Detroit, Mich. Pliska, Joe—Chicago, Ill. Wells, March—Bloomington, Ill.

**1916 Secretary:** Timothy P. Galvin, First Trust Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Cook, Bill—Los Angeles, Calif. Kelly, Luke—Boston, Mass. Miller, Grover—Racine, Wis. O'Donnell, C.S.C., Rev. Hugh—Notre Dame Ryan, Dr. E. C.—Chicago, Ill. Turner, W. W.—South Bend, Ind.

**1917 Secretary:** Edward J. McOsker, 104 S. Union St., Elgin, Ill.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Cassidy, John—Peoria, Ill. Finneran, F. X.—Notre Dame Flynn, J. F.—Chicago, Ill. Fogarty, J. Paul—Chicago, Ill. Hilgartner, Jr., D. E.—Chicago, Ill. McNichols, Austin A.—Chicago, Ill. Voll, Bernard J.—South Bend, Ind. Walsh, James R.—Chicago, Ill.

**1918 Secretary:** John A. Lemmer, 1110—8th Ave., Escanaba, Michigan.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Coyle, C.S.C., Rev. Matthew—Notre Dame Riley, Joseph T.—Muskegon, Mich. Schock, George A.—South Bend, Ind.

**1919 Secretary:** Clarence Bader, 650 Pierce Street, Gary, Indiana.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Carroll, Maurice—Kansas City, Mo. Fenlon, Paul—Notre Dame Haller, George D.—Detroit, Mich. Huber, Robert E.—Chicago, Ill. McDonald, C.S.C., Rev. James H.—Notre Dame

**1920 Secretary:** Leo B. Ward, 1012 Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Conaghan, Paul R.—Chicago, Ill. Farrington, Frank—South Bend, Ind. Kerver, George G.—Cleveland, Ohio Malone, Grover J.—South Bend, Ind. Meehan, Ed—South Bend, Ind. Patterson, Dillon—South Bend, Ind.

**1921 Secretary:** Dan W. Duffy, 1600 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Hoar, Gerald—Notre Dame Maag, J. M.—Chicago, Ill. Sanford, Joseph F.—Muskegon, Mich. Schubmehl, R. J.—South Bend, Ind. White, William M.—Springfield, Ill.

**1922 Secretary:** Gerald Ashe, Buffalo Athletic Club, Buffalo, New York

**Commencement Registrants:**

Anderson, Hearnly "Hunk"—Detroit, Mich. Ashe, Gerald—Hilton, N. Y. Coughlin, D. M.—Waseca, Minn. Dixon, J. F.—Evanston, Ill. Heneghan, George P.—Chicago, Ill. Keefe, Thomas L.—Logansport, Ind. Pfohl, Paul J.—Chicago, Ill. Shaw, James C.—Des Moines, Iowa Shea, Arthur C.—Indianapolis, Ind. Shedy, Morgan F.—Pittsburgh, Pa. Shilts, Walter L.—South Bend, Ind. Wynne, C. A.—Chicago, Ill.

Professor Walter Shilts, acting dean of the College of Engineering, was elected president of the Illinois-Indiana section of the Society for Promotion of Engineering Education at a meeting in Chicago in early April. Professor Ernie Wilhelm, '27, was elected secretary of the group and Professor E. G. Mahin, head of the Metallurgy Department, was named a delegate to the executive committee. Other Notre Dame faculty men at the meeting were: Harry McLellan, '21; Ronald E. Rich, '28; Lawrence Stauder, '29; J. A. Northcott, Harold Ellithorn, H. D. Hinton, Ph.D., '30; A. N. Milgram, Paul Pepper and George Collins.

**1923 Secretary:** Paul H. Castner, 17 Cornell Road, West Hartford, Conn.

**Commencement Registrants:**

Breen, Frank J.—Lakeville, Ind. Brennan, C.S.C., Rev. T. J.—Notre Dame. Casasanta, Joseph—South Bend, Ind. Desch, Gus—Elmhurst, Ill. DeSmet, Louis—Chicago, Ill. Diedrich, Art—South Bend, Ind.

Doran, Dr. P. C.—Akron, Ohio.  
 Flynn, John R.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Furey, W. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hines, Eugene M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Holmberg, Bruce—River Forest, Ill.  
 Kelly, Edward D.—Emmetsburg, Iowa.  
 Kreimer, E. P.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Martin, James R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Montague, John—Chicago, Ill.  
 Nash, Richard—Chicago, Ill.  
 Norton, John C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 O'Toole, C. R.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Raub, E. J.—Akron, Ohio.  
 Rauh, Walter I.—Calumet City, Ill.  
 Reddington, C.S.C., Rev. John J.—Notre Dame.  
 Rieder, Leo P.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Shea, W. E.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Voss, William L.—Harvey, Ill.

A recent announcement made known the appointment of Maurice Dacy as sales manager of the Wolber Duplicator & Supply Company, 1201 Cortland Street, Chicago.

**1924 Secretary: J. F. Hayes, Wm. J. Pedrick and Co., International Building, Rockefeller Center, New York City.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Adler, Joe—Joliet, Ill.  
 Baldus, George—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Barber, Tom—Erie, Pa.  
 Boehm, Al—Chicago, Ill.  
 Boyle, Hugh C.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Cooke, Thomas E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Donovan, Tom—Chicago, Ill.  
 Drennan, William J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Feltes, Norman—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fox, Jerome—Chilton, Wis.  
 Geniesse, Levi—Green Bay, Wis.  
 Green, Joseph A.—New Castle, Pa.  
 Heringer, Leo—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hoyer, R. A.—Notre Dame.  
 Huebner, E. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Johnston, J. Farrell—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Kelly, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas A.—Notre Dame.  
 Lang, Raymond J.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Lyons, Gerald—New York City.  
 Mancuso, Fred—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Mayl, E. A.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 McGinnis, Frank—Birmingham, Mich.  
 Meehan, James R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Moore, C.S.C., Rev. Philip—Notre Dame.  
 Noon, E. F.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Noonan, Clifford—Chicago, Ill.  
 Reagan, R. P.—Madison, Wis.  
 Rink, R. M.—Goshen, Ind.  
 Riordan, Robert M.—Notre Dame.  
 Rose, T. A.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Spuller, L. W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Stillman, Bud—Detroit, Mich.  
 Sullivan, Ed S.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Trenkle, Henry J.—Dubuque, Iowa.

Charlie De Barry, New York City architect, with his nephew, just graduated from Georgetown, popped in on the Alumni Office and Classmate Riordan for an all-too-brief visit on June 15. Charlie wanted to make the reunion but the Georgetown graduation was the same week-end.

Major and Registrar Bob Riordan, who did a swell job off chairmanship, reports thus on the '24 reunion:

"The Fifteen-Year Reunion went off with a very real and emphatic bang. An innovation well received was the Saturday luncheon in the faculty dining room to which were invited the '23 and the '25 men. There were no speeches and no ceremonies; the gang just got together and talked things over, the only chance they had to congregate quietly and to see all the returnees in the same place at the same time. Everyone present was quite pleased, so much so that the '25 boys are planning to incorporate the idea in their 15-year rodeo next year.

"No damage was reported by the Maintenance Department and no casualties by the medical staff, the telegram to Gerry Miller's wife notwithstanding. Jerry Lyons brought his wife along, as did Tom Cooke, and the wives departed with the husbands (Danny Hilgartner, take note). The quartets were harmonious and the story tellers humorous; the discussion at the banquet (between the Adler-Donovan barrage) became even academic under the forensic leadership of Tom Barber, '24's most eligible bachelor barrister. All in all, the reunion was so pleasing in every re-

spect that the ensuing increment of half a decade seems too long to wait for the next grand rally."

**1925 Secretary: John P. Hurley, 2044 Brookdale Road, Toledo, Ohio.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Armstrong, James E.—Notre Dame.  
 Barry, Tom—Notre Dame.  
 Baumgartner, C. L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Braunsdorf, W. H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Cerney, William J.—Notre Dame.  
 Cunningham, Ray—Detroit, Mich.  
 Cyr, Walter J.—Stamford, Conn.  
 Foos, Al—Norwalk, Ohio.  
 Harding, Clarence W.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Howland, Robert B.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hurley, John—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Kesting, Ben—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Layden, Elmer—Notre Dame.  
 Laughlin, G. C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McAvoy, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas T.—Notre Dame.  
 McNicholas, James F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Miller, Jerry—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Murray, Frank—Toledo, Ohio.  
 O'Toole, Edward F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Porta, A. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 O'Toole, John—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Powers, Leo J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Rohrbach, G. E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Romweber, Paul—Batesville, Ind.  
 Schaffer, Carl—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Steel, Frank—Akron, Ohio.  
 Toolen, Joseph J.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Uhl, Gilbert—South Bend, Ind.

These notes from John Hurley arrived just too late for the May issue:

"Just a line in a hurry to give you what dope I have on the '25ers before the June Commencement. Ray Cunningham arrived back from Miami after a wonderful season and he is moving into his new home in Birmingham on River Rouge. Ray said he saw Frank Wallace, '23, and the Honorable Vince Harrington, '25, down in Miami. He was down there all season but didn't happen to run into Joe Fitzpatrick, who ought to be president of that Miami bank by this time.

"Ray Tillman lead the Toledo contingent, 14 strong, to the Cleveland Universal Notre Dame meeting and the boys were certainly pleased that they made the trip and a bushel of orchids should be given to Karl Martersteck and his Cleveland crowd for the good get-together that they had. Among the Toledo boys were Joe Navarre, Art Ryan, Art Suder Ed "Copper" Lynch, Tom Sheffert, formerly of Fort Wayne, and Paul Hoeffler, formerly of Buffalo, but who is now taking charge of the Phoenix Life Insurance Company here in Toledo, John Connolly and the secretary of the class of '25.

"There were lots of Cleveland boys that I saw at this particular meeting but Albert Aloysius Sommer, '25, better known in the good old days as 'li'l Abner,' is a pretty proud fellow these days as, after three little girls, the Sommer family crashed through with a boy. There was no holding Al."

Ed Ryan, lawyer and banker in Valparaiso, Indiana, and the father of two children, stopped in for a chat on May 25.

**1926 Secretary: James A. Ronan, 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Bailey, Joseph A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Barr, William R.—Chalmers, Ind.  
 Burt, Herbert J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Dooley, William R.—Notre Dame.  
 Downs, Ray—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Haley, Art—South Bend, Ind.  
 Knaus, Mal—Detroit, Mich.  
 LaFollette, Robert—Chicago, Ill.  
 Mahoney, E. W.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Mason, Charles E.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 O'Day, George P.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Quinlan, J. W.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Sexton, Joe—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Slattery, John—Chicago, Ill.  
 Staples, J. R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Tuohy, John—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Walsh, Joe—Notre Dame.

Bob LaFollette is an engineer on the subway-digging job in Chicago, according to dope from John McNellis, '27.

**1927 Secretary: Joseph M. Boland, Athletic Office, Notre Dame, Ind.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Berner, S. T.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Boland, Joe—Notre Dame.  
 Bourke, Edward—South Bend, Ind.  
 Brennan, John W.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Butler, Paul—South Bend, Ind.  
 Cooney, Robert—Adrian, Mich.  
 Dugan, John M.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Fitzgerald, Don—Chicago, Ill.  
 Halpin, John—Chicago, Ill.  
 Halpin, Richard—Chicago, Ill.  
 Henry M. Albert—Hammond, Ind.  
 Irmiger, Bob—Chicago, Ill.  
 Jones, Herb—Notre Dame.  
 Kavanaugh, W. D.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Lechowicz, Stanley—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 McCullough, W. H.—Mansfield, Ohio.  
 McLaughlin, Ed—Chicago, Ill.  
 McNellis, John—Chicago, Ill.  
 Moran, F. D.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Morches, John F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 O'Brien, Dennis B.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Pendergast, F. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Smith, Al—LaPorte, Ind.  
 Smithberger, A. T.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Snyder, Raymond M.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Wilhelm, E. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Wilkins, Donald J.—Chicago, Ill.

Tommy Green, down there in Conroe, Texas, says in a recent note that "they throw 'em like baseballs," referring to the Southern Methodist team which will come to the N.D. stadium next fall.

Latest dope is that one Richard "Red" Smith is the playing manager for the Milwaukee Brewers in the American Association.

**1928 Secretary Louis F. Buckley, 1965 Biltmore St., N.W., Washington, D.C.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Boehning, J. W.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Brown, F. E.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Canny, J. P.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Couty, George—Chicago, Ill.  
 Ducey, Vincent P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fontana, John C.—Columbus, Ohio.  
 Grams, Augie—LaCrosse, Wis.  
 Igoe, J. D.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Loeffler, B. T.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Lussan, Ray—Chicago, Ill.  
 McCarthy, Frank P.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 McKeown, Edw. P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Quinn, Ed—South Bend, Ind.  
 Rafter, Edw. P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Short, J. Charles—Blairsville, Pa.  
 Teopp, B. E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Worden, Roy A.—South Bend, Ind.

George Coury came, saw and wrote about Commencement, as follows:

"In compliance with your request, Lou, I hereby make my report which I trust will have more of your approval than do my economic theories. Seriously we all missed you and also those annual knock-down and drag-out discussions. Your fellow professors, Andy Boyle and Ed Quinn, were on hand to give every '28er a hearty welcome.

"Hailing from Fort Wayne was Henry Hasley who was recently reelected K. C. state advocate. Frank McCarthy, James Boehning and Bernie Loeffler represented Indianapolis. Bernie helps the home city keep its telephone service in order.

"John Fontana made a hurried trip from Columbus where he is practicing law. He reports that attorneys Bernie Zipperer and Joe Kinneary are also located there, while barristers Al Thomas and Martin Rini are pleading their cases in Cleveland.

"Paul Falter is with the Ohio Industrial Commission and Jim Shocknessy, I am told, is one of the few Ohio Democrats who has withstood the Republican upheaval of last year and still holds his position as general counsel for the H.O.L.C. Nice going, Jim.

"Pat Canny was down with his golf clubs and ready to take on all challengers. Evidently Pat mixes his clubs with his law books while



trying to help the Erie Railroad back to solvency.

"From Pennsylvania came Charlie Short who last February joined the ranks of happy benedicts and judging from Charlie's general appearance, I would bet that Mrs. Short is an excellent cook. Charlie is with the Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board at Harrisburg. He reports that

"James Harrigan, who was with the U. S. Treasury in Harrisburg, was recently transferred to the Hour and Wage Bureau at Washington. Dr. Frank Hagerty is practicing medicine in Pittsburgh, while Dr. David Solomon is upholding the time-honored profession at Ebensburg, Pennsylvania. Another of our physicians, Dr. Mark Farrell, is located in Clarksburg, West Virginia.

"Dr. Ben Franklin paid me a visit when in Chicago last year while on his way back to New York from Denver where he attended a medical convention. Ben is teaching at Cornell University and recently he left the ranks of bachelorhood. Good luck, Ben!

"Bill Cronin came from New York to Chicago last week to attend the funeral of an older brother. Our condolences and sincere sympathy, Bill.

"Representing Illinois were Eddie Rafter, who is helping the Chicago Plan Commission clear away our slum area, Bob Trotter, who is still directing various crews of the Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Company, real estate operator Bill Goeltz and Vince Ducey, who is studying for his Master's degree at Northwestern where he is majoring in education. Together with Attorney Ray Mulligan, this coterie of bachelors is holding out on the fair maidens in and around the Windy City. Something ought to be done about it.

"Bill Murphy was on hand and helped Willard Wagner trim me in a poker game. I still think the game was crooked and it is one of the times I wish I had taken law so that I could prove my contention.

"Ray Lussion, who was on the campus with Mrs. Lussion, is still with the Chicago Board of Education.

"Ed McKeown was very much in evidence, having gained 40 pounds in the last year. As a recipe, Ed says, 'Less habeas corpus and more holes in one.'

"John Igoe came from St. Louis where he is connected with the National Tube Company. Carrol Pinckley is still part of the St. Louis banking fraternity, while Bill Leahy is now assistant sales manager of the Pet Milk Company.

"Augie Grams, who helped me over many rough spots in the late Brother Cyprian's accounting class, came back for the first time since graduation. He reported that sometime back Hayes Murphy drove his motorboat from Rock Island to LaCrosse and paid Augie a visit. Augie is in the feed business, happily married and is running Bob Kirby a close second for the class honors with four children. Bob still leads with five. I saw Bob here last month when he came to Chicago for a baseball game.

"And now some answers to various inquiries. Oscar Rust of pitching fame and my roommate for many years, is happily married and is the father of three fine children. I was godfather for the second. Oscar is with the Randall Fuel Company in Cincinnati. We use his brand at our yard, so I vouch for its quality. How's that for some free advertising, Oscar?

"Jim Connery, together with Bob Hamilton, helps to represent Notre Dame on Wall Street. John P. Murphy is married and is with Swift

& Company in Fort Smith Arkansas, while his brother, Conley, has gone to his reward. He passed away in Shreveport, Louisiana some two years ago after an attack of influenza that turned into pneumonia and weakened his heart. His mother wrote me that apparently he had recovered from his illness and had come home to rest, then one morning after breakfast his heart gave out. Everyone who knew Conley will most sincerely regret his passing, as a finer boy and truer friend never lived.

"Ed McCormick is with Lord & Thomas in Chicago and his principal work at the moment is the program for the Pepsodent Company. Jack Mullen, another of our advertising stalwarts, is the author of the 'Myrt and Marge' series, which is nightly presented by Wrigley chewing gum.

"Conrad Ochoa, whose home and business remain in Mexico, makes a trip to the states occasionally. Last year he was in Chicago twice visiting with Dick Phelan. Dick continues to gain fame and prestige with the Chicago Title & Trust Company.

"And now, Lou, it is with heartfelt sorrow that I report the death of our courageous and beloved Eddie Collins. Word reached the campus the Sunday morning of Commencement that Eddie had died of a heart failure Saturday at Tucson, Arizona. He was buried in Chicago on Thursday, June 8. Eddie had won his battle against T.B. but the long drawn out struggle was too much for his stout heart. Any other person would have given up the fight long before. But as fearless courage and dogged persistence characterized his career on the gridiron, so these sterling qualities, together with his singular spiritual strength, stood him well during his long and turbulent illness. You are gone, Eddie, but the remembrance of your trusting resignation and your cheerful disposition in adversity will again bring you to the assistance of your team and schoolmates when the going is tough. We are proud and grateful that you belonged to the class of '28."

The Columbus, Ohio "Citizen" of May 5 carried a long feature, with picture, of Jim Shocknessy, "tall, broad-shouldered and irrepressible," and his "meteoric rise in politics. At the age of 32 he is regional counsel for the Home Owners Loan Corp. for Ohio and West Virginia.

"At Jim's bachelor apartment at the Athletic Club," continues the "Citizen," you may find a variety of public officials and politicians at any time—for there is something about Jim that makes strong men unburden their souls.

"Jim is a great talker himself, but he is also a good listener. He hears many confidences but to get him to reveal them is another matter."

Jim received his law degree from Harvard in 1931. In 1933, he was appointed assistant Ohio counsel for the HOLC and, in 1935, was made chief state counsel. He was named regional counsel in 1937. Since 1933 he has supervised the conduct of more than 10,000 lawsuits in Ohio and has directed for his corporation the legal operations of several hundred attorneys working on a fee basis.

## 1929 Secretary: Joseph P. McNamara, Attorney Gen. Office, Indianapolis, Ind. Commencement Registrants:

Alt, Robert—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Angsten, Ray—Chicago, Ill.  
Armstrong, F. J.—Akron, Ohio  
Baum, Ed—Battle Creek, Mich.  
Beamer, George—South Bend Ind.  
Boeskey, Stephen—Notre Dame

Brutigann, George—Chicago, Ill.  
Breen, John F.—Chicago, Ill.  
Brown, John R.—Racine, Wis.  
Brumleve, C. C.—Dayton, Ohio  
Brysselbort, Paul—Bay City, Mich.  
Burns, Henry—Tonnawanda, N. Y.  
Campbell, David L.—South Bend, Ind.  
Carton, Larry—Red Bank, N. J.  
Clements, Spalding—Owensboro, Ky.  
Cline, Virgil P.—Columbus, Ohio  
Colaruso, Sam A.—Newark, N. J.  
Cronin, W. P.—Dayton, Ohio  
Cullen, Matthew J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Curry, James M.—New York City  
Cushman, John—South Bend, Ind.  
Dausman, O. D.—South Bend, Ind.  
DeDario, A. J.—Elkhart Ind.  
Digan, James E.—Logansport, Ind.  
Doan, Frank E.—Chicago, Ill.  
Dorgan, John W.—Chicago, Ill.  
Dougherty, Sylvester—Steubenville, Ohio  
Dowdall, W. P.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
FitzGerald, J. A.—Cleveland, Ohio  
Fortier, W. C.—South Bend, Ind.  
Garrity, Ed—Chicago, Ill.  
Grathwohl, C. R.—Niles, Mich.  
Grey, Jack—Richburg, N. Y.  
Griffin, A. M.—Bethlehem, Pa.  
Grossman, Jules—South Bend, Ind.  
Haas, Gaylord P.—Dayton, Ohio  
Hasley, Henry—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Haugh, Richard—Delphi, Ind.  
Hemming, P. C.—Elgin, Ill.  
Hilliard, R. M.—Chicago, Ill.  
Hinkel, John V.—New York City  
Hohman, Paul—Cleveland, Ohio  
Hughes, R. W.—Cincinnati, Ohio  
Jewell, E. A.—Bluffton, Ohio  
Johnson, W. J.—Detroit, Mich.  
Jones, Francis—South Bend, Ind.  
Kane, Dr. Frank P.—Binghamton, N. Y.  
Konop Kenneth J.—Indianapolis Ind.  
Kraker Joe—Akron, Ohio  
Krieg, Bill—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Kundert, Louis—Delphos, Ohio  
Landsman, P. C.—Buchanan, Mich.  
Lawless, Tom S.—Freeport, Ill.  
Leach, Earl—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Leach, Floris—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Leonid, Eli—Youngstown, Ohio  
Loughran, William—Hazelton, Pa.  
Lyons, John J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Mahoney, John J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Martersteck, Karl E.—Lakewood, Ohio  
McDermott, C. E.—Chicago, Ill.  
McDevitt, Harley—Passaic, N. J.  
McDonnell, Dr. George J.—Freehold, N. J.  
McMahon, Tom—Cincinnati, Ohio  
McManigal Hugh J.—Charlotte, N. C.  
McNamara, Joseph P.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Metralier, F. M.—Little Rock, Ark.  
Meyer, F. D.—Hammond, Ind.  
Molter, C.S.C., Rev. John A.—Notre Dame  
Mulflur, Walter—East Chicago, Ind.  
Mulhall, Joe—Owosso, Mich.  
Murphy, Tom—Bridgeport, Conn.  
Nash, Joe—Chicago, Ill.  
Niezer Louis F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
O'Bryan, Joseph G.—Hepler, Kans.  
O'Connor, James G.—New York City  
O'Connor, William—Indianapolis, Ind.  
O'Leary, B. J.—Findlay, Ohio  
O'Malley, Walt—Aurora, Ill.  
O'Reilly, William E.—Bridgeport, Conn.  
Plunkett, Donald—South Bend, Ind.  
Ragen, Jr., J. M.—Chicago, Ill.  
Reager John J.—Perth Amboy, N. J.  
Rourke, John T.—Bridgeport, Conn.  
Schlager, Roland—Elgin, Ill.  
Schneider, Cletus—Cleveland, Ohio  
Schulze, R. J.—Fond du Lac, Wis.  
Stauder, Lawrence—South Bend, Ind.  
Thornton, Lou—Notre Dame  
Timlin, J. F.—Chicago, Ill.  
Tobin, Dr. James W.—Elgin, Ill.  
Trotter, Robert M.—Chicago Ill.  
Tyler, Robert—Kansas City, Mo.  
Wagner, Fred—Tiffin, Ohio  
Wagner, Willard—South Bend, Ind.  
Welzenbach, Al—Peoria, Ill.  
Whalen, Joseph E.—Rock Island, Ill.  
Wilhelm, C. B.—Columbus, Ohio  
Wozniak, Joseph—Akron, Ohio

John V. Hinkel, a member of the news staff of the New York "Times" since 1931, spoke at both West Point and Annapolis this spring on his observations of the Spanish Civil War. Both talks were given in his capacity as a reserve army officer.

At West Point he addressed an audience of about 2,000 cadets, regular army officers and other guests under the auspices of the Cadet Lecture Committee. At Annapolis he spoke to the Naval Academy Newman Club.

John spent six weeks in Nationalist Spain last summer as a working newspaperman. During this time he visited 22 principal cities,

as well as many smaller communities and five active fronts. He also spent another six weeks at St. Jean de Luz, Perpignan, Cerbere, Le Perthus and other places along the Franco-Spanish border obtaining material for special articles on the Spanish Civil War.

A number of his articles appeared in the New York "Times." He also collaborated with Dr. Joseph F. Thorning, of Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland, an outstanding authority on Spain, on a special series for the N.C.W.C. News Service. This series appeared in many Catholic papers all over the United States.

While in Spain John took 3,000 feet of 16 millimeter motion picture film. He has shown parts of this film at the Army War College, West Point and Annapolis, and to the Notre Dame Club of New York, the Centre Club of New York, the Mercier Club of New Jersey and to several other private groups.

Bill Donelan, Box 469, Leesburg, Virginia, wrote recently to Registrar Bob Riordan regarding a boy in Ottumwa, Iowa, Bill's former home town, who is much interested in attending Notre Dame.

Hugh McManigal has a new connection as general superintendent of construction for the Goode Construction Corporation, P. O. Box 2492, Charlotte, North Carolina, and will be traveling all over the Southeast. He'd like especially to hear from or about other Notre Dame men in the territory.

Professor Paul Bartholomew recently represented Notre Dame at a two-day session of midwest political scientists at Turkey Run state park, Indiana.

Your secretary, all exhausted from umpiring the softball thriller on June 3, summarizes the big week-end for you:

"Morrissey Hall (Twenty-nine's headquarters for reunion) counted 127 stalwart sons of The Class of '29, although it is reported that a few of the boys were kept so busy that they failed to sign their John Henrys at the Main Building.

"But the Tempting Tenth was a gala reunion for several other reasons. It was Editor Jim Armstrong who first said 'It's a long worm that has no turning' (and we hope he was the last to say it). Ennyhow the Nine Old Men of the 'Hoover Prosperity Class,' ah yes, decidedly trounced and shellacked the worthies of 1934 in the traditional thriller, the annual softball game. The tabulators recorded 24 round trips for Captain Frank Eugenie Doan's crew of Willow Welders as against 14 scattered runs achieved by the Bob Cahill contingent. This is the first time since the days of Red Salmon and Ray Eichenlaub that the ten-year class has ever downed the victory brew. Frank Doan proudly accepted the Dooley-Armstrong cup awarded to the victorious team; it was in keeping with one of Notre Dame's oldest traditions—remember the Varsity Monogram show song 'My Gaboon'?"

"Chairmen Willard F. Wagner and Frank Jones of the local committee had things in such fine shape that the reunion was as hitchless as Times Square. They and their committee merit our heartfelt thanks.

"We are all happy to hear from John McShane, S.J. of St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Kansas, and regretted that both he and J. B. Lenihan of Belle Harbor, New York, were unable to be present, although we appreciated their messages of good will.

"Matt Cullen has announced the removal of his law office to Suite 1310 at 10 South LaSalle Street, Chicago. The telephone number is Center 3894. . . . Joseph P. Kinneary, former

assistant attorney-general of Ohio, has returned to the general practice of law, with offices at 308 Atlas Bank Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"Bill Craig is still up to his old tricks and recently produced for local consumption, a very entertaining musical comedy entitled 'Mike Fright.' The book and lyrics were especially well done and the show will be remembered for some catchy melodies: 'I'll be Singing to You,' 'Love, Its Got Me,' 'Chimes in My Heart' and 'The Shadow.' Bill is the head of the Lion's Club at Muncie and can be reached at Station WLBO in the Anthony Building, Muncie, Indiana.

"From deep down in the Gee-Haw District comes a message from Arnold L. Williams, Cy—as he was known before he acquired his Ph.D.—spent the period between '29 and '34 as a professor of English at the University of North Carolina. In the spring of '37 he was married to the brilliant and beautiful Sallie, who always made an A-plus in Cy's classes at Chapel Hill and who hails from Charlotte Court House, Virginia. Since June, 1937, Williams has been teaching at the Missouri School of Mines, dishing out some very interesting lectures on such subjects as composition, public speaking, modern drama, oral interpretation and the Literature of the Renaissance. The secretary wishes to report that he has heard tell that Williams occasionally publishes articles in learned journals given to literature and recently read a paper before the Modern Language Association. As a matter of fact we have it on unimpeachable authority that Cy is presently working on a modern text book—and he was such a nice chap!

"From down Newark way we hear that Sam Colarusso is practicing law in the Military Park Building at 60 Park Place, Newark, and that his phone number is Mitchell 2-3723. Sam attended both Harvard and Boston University Law Schools and has specialized in criminal trial work. Sam states that Professor Kelly's public speaking courses have helped him a great deal in convincing his juries. . . . Dominic Terrari is now an M.D. and is considered one of Morristown, New Jersey's best practitioners. . . . Joe Scilla is also an M.D. and is presently taking advance work in New York with the view of specializing. Joe spent several years as a doctor with the United States Army. . . . From John W. Dorgan, who can be found at 928 No. 10 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, comes the following very interesting letter:

"Jimmy Nowery's letter smacked of the old South—I've often wondered about the little Cajun and am certainly glad to hear that he's hitting the Jackpot. My best correspondents are Louis Niezer of Fort Wayne and Frank Doan of Cleveland Heights (now in Chicago—Eds.). We have managed to keep fairly well together, at least at Commencement—where we play for possession of the Casino Cup. What? You've never heard of the CUP? Well it seems that Casino was simple enough in school so we chipped in and purchased a cup which we award each year to the winner of a three-handed game of Casino usually held Commencement week. Thus far we also have a Golf Cup and a Tennis Cup as side lines. Our next cup is to be for the first member who has a son. Score so far:

Doan—three daughters (not at once).

Niezer—one daughter.

Dorgan—one daughter.

"Up here in Chicago George Brantigan who has been up and down the scale (the avoidupois variety). He is in the law business with Bill Kearney and Bert Korzeneski. Huck

Reynolds is a lawyer and a steady handball opponent for your correspondent. Vic Essroger is still evading the SEC and is doing very well in the stock and bond business. Al Moore is a lawyer with a fund of stories and clients. I see Fred Miller occasionally when he gets down from Milwaukee. Jack Chevigny also pops up every now and then."

"I should like to hear about Jim Brady the Pocatello Potato, also of John Vincent Henkel and the ambassador's daughter (it's one word) and what has become of Joe D'Antremont (ex-president of the Holy Name Society) and of Vic Hart, and what about Louie Regan, ex-baker boy."

"Tom Ryan is an occasional around town and Jack Elder is still knocking them out and over for the C.Y.O."

"I tried to locate Bobby Hughes when last in Cincy, but time was against me."

"Mr. and Mrs. Robert Vogelweide are carrying around snapshots of Robert Bernard, who arrived March 29, 1939."

**1930 Secretary: Robert Hellrung, Humboldt Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Cannon, Jack—Columbus, Ohio  
Chapleau, Louis—South Bend, Ind.  
Collins Joe—Dayton, Ohio  
Golden, John D.—Chicago, Ill.  
Heidecamp, P. L.—Chicago, Ill.  
Hellrung, Robert—St. Louis, Mo.  
Holland, Jerome P.—Chicago, Ill.  
Holmes, Robert A.—South Bend, Ind.  
Lennon, C. F.—Joliet, Ill.  
Parent, Fred—South Bend, Ind.  
Parent, Walter E.—Michigan City, Ind.  
Redgate John—Bridgeport, Conn.  
Reidy, Jerry—Cleveland, Ohio  
Rocap, John—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Ryan, Joe—Columbus, Ohio  
Shipcase, Al—Cleveland, Ohio  
Smallwood, C. T.—Chicago, Ill.  
Sullivan, Richard—South Bend, Ind.

Bob Hellrung finishes the year in crashing style, while he looks ahead to that 10-year Reunion next June:

#### "Men of Thirty:

"Your class was well represented at the 1939 Commencement and at the dedication of the Rockne Memorial. A small reunion was held in Morrissey Hall and plans were made for our 10-year reunion next year.

"Fred Parent of South Bend and Walter Parent of Michigan City were on hand but I did not have a chance to talk with them. Chicago was represented by Charley Smallwood, Paul Heidecamp, and Jerry Holland. They all look about the same as they did nine years ago, except that Smallwood was complaining about losing most of his hair. But none of them seemed worried either about the depression or about the New Deal.

"The 'watch charin' milkman, Bert Metzger, dropped in for the dedication of the Rockne Memorial. We spied him in the crowd in front of the Memorial building during the speeches and when the ceremony was over we went in search of him, but he had pulled out of the line and was gone. He was probably running interference for his wife.

"Another Chicagoan who was registered at Morrissey Hall was F. M. Limdon, whom I did not have a chance to see. C. F. 'Chuck' Lennon drove down from Joliet, Illinois. He is a wholesale distributor of groceries for the Clover Farm Stores. He smokes a lot of good cigars so business must be all right, and he and Mrs. Lennon boast of two children—a boy and a girl.

"John 'Bus' Redgate set the distance record this year when he came all the way from Bridgeport, Connecticut to see the fireworks. Jerry Reidy and Al Shipcase drove in from

Cleveland together. Jerry was busy on the golf course, but Al reports that he is with Firestone as a traveling auditor. He covers the entire state of Pennsylvania practicing the handicraft which he learned from Brother 'Zip.'

"John Rocap is a barrister in Indianapolis, working under the able guidance of his father. John is happily married and has one child. He told me very confidentially, though, that they are expecting the stork again soon, but don't tell him I told you.

"Columbus, Ohio, was well represented by Jack Cannon, the insurance man, and the undertaker, Joe Ryan—some combination! Yes, Jack has definitely given up the coaching business, and is now busy building a permanent business of his own in insurance. They say that Joe buries four or five people a day in Columbus. At that rate there won't be anybody left in that town in another ten years.

"Lou Hasley, the professor, is doing a brilliant job in the English department at the University. According to information from the inside, he is teaching a couple of new subjects in graduate English during this summer school. Too bad his literary talent was not contagious 13 years ago when I roomed with him in Freshman Hall.

"Jim Rigney, of the Chicago Rigney, did not attend the Commencement activities on the campus, but he was moved to St. Louis recently, much against his personal wishes. The poor fellow is already complaining about the heat down here, and he shudders when we tell him that summer hasn't even begun. Jim is with the Scott Paper Company, selling Scott Tissue and paper towels. It is an excellent company, and though he has been with them only a short time, he is so confident of the future that he is now seriously contemplating matrimony.

"How about some more news about the Commencement week-end, and about new developments on the Campus? All right. Upon arriving at the campus I was directed to Morrissey Hall after registering at the Alumni Office and receiving a badge with my name and class inscribed.

"Morrissey Hall was headquarters for the Thirties as well as the Twenty-niners and Twenty-eighters. (The Twenty-niners, by the way, celebrating their 10-year reunion, had the best representation of any class on the campus.) I was assigned to number 419 in the front of the building overlooking the golf course, the Rockne Memorial, and the dining halls. (My, how the scenery has changed!)

"On the bulletin boards in all of the halls was an announcement of an alumni banquet in the east hall of the University Dining Halls at 6 p.m. Saturday evening. Needless to say, the boys turned out en masse. About 700 members of the Alumni broke bread while Joe Cassanta's band and several members of his Glee Club rendered a musical accompaniment. Father O'Hara and Professor Pat Manion spoke, while our own Joe McGlynn of East St. Louis, first vice-president of the Alumni Association, was toastmaster.

"In case the menu for this dinner is not announced on some other page of this issue, a few of the high-lights were fruit cocktail pilette, salted cashew nuts, broiled whitefish, aprisian potatoes, filet mignon, new asparagus on toast points, petit fours and coffee. Compare this with every-day menus which we faced between 1926 and 1930. Has it changed?

"Saturday night after the banquet an old time smoker was sponsored by the class of Twenty-nine in Brownson 'Rec.' under Wash-

ington Hall. Here the fellows played pool, ping-pong and cards, and there were just as many bull sessions as there were in the good old days. The only difference was in the absence of corduroy pants, hobnail shoes and lumberjack shirts—and there was no tobacco chewing.

"Sunday morning we took a turn about the University golf course (for nix), and then cleaned up in the golfer's quarters of the Rockne Memorial, where they have a golf shop, locker room and showers. Many of the fellows took a plunge in the new pool in the Rockne Memorial Building, which incidentally, is one of the finest in the country. The water is heated and filtered, and the chlorine is weighed, if you please, in order to obtain the correct mixture. The boys are obliged to wear special white cotton trunks which are sterilized after each swim. (Some step-up from the old Brownson and Carroll 'bathtub' in back of the Main Building.)

"Tommy Mills is the genial host in charge of the Rockne Memorial Building; and he can proudly say that there is not the most minute detail missing in the new play house. If my memory serves me correctly, the building has three basketball courts, 12 handball and squash courts, a lounge room, class rooms for physical education, two swimming pools, the second one being a small pool at the end of the main pool with four and one-half or five feet of water for beginners. There is an amphitheater for spectators around the pool, and on the same level with the pool there are plenty of locker rooms and shower rooms, and the golf shop.

"The most striking thing in the whole building was a room in which a gigantic carbon sun light lamp hung from the center of the ceiling, and is capable of giving sun baths to 30 boys at one time, who lie stretched out on cots. In our days, the one small sun lamp in the varsity locker room of the gymnasium was used principally by the football players—and even the varsity baseball men had to have special permission to use it.

"Today, even the boys from the LaSalle mezzanine lounge squad can have all the sun light treatments they wish. (Some difference!)

"Other affairs attended by our secretary during the week-end were a baseball game in which that ever troublesome Michigan State team trounced our boys again in a close game, just when they were trying to put on a good show for the alumni and the Commencement visitors. . . . the conference of local alumni clubs, in which an interesting placement program was discussed. . . . and the monogram banquet which was held Sunday noon and was well attended, especially by teammates of 'Rock,' who were there principally to participate in the dedication of the Memorial Building.

"I mention all of these things in order to impress you with the completeness and fullness of the Commencement program. Needless to say, my plans are already made to attend our 10-Year Reunion next year in June. It is not only an ideal short vacation, but barrels of fun and relaxation, as well as the most inexpensive week-end you have ever spent. By all means, plan to come to the party next year, because the class of '30 will have the biggest reunion ever held on the campus at Notre Dame.

"Pay your alumni dues now because you are assured of collecting double your money's worth next June.

"So that they may be remembered in your prayers, I give you the names of fellow members of the class of 1930 who died during the past year between June 1, 1938 and June 1,

1939. They are James D. Bresnahan, 30, Deming, New Mexico; Dennis F. Kelly, LL.D., '30, Chicago; and Daniel N. O'Shea, ex. '30, Waukegan, Illinois. May their souls rest in peace.

"With this report your secretary will sign off for the summer months, until the next issue of the ALUMNUS. In the meantime all you fellows who have been intending to sit down and drop me a line. . . . do it now while business is slow during the heat of the summer. Have a pleasant vacation, and if any of you grow thirsty for a good cold drink, come through St. Louis and I'll buy you a 'Budweiser.'

"Prosit! and Cheerio!"

Father John Hill, St. Agnes Church, 1404 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles, recently asked Registrar Bob Riordan for a couple of catalogues for the use of the boys in his parish high school, which is operated by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Harry Sylvester, now residing at Valley Lee, St. Mary's County, Maryland, will again this year be represented in the annual O'Brien anthology of short stories with "The Crazy Guy," a Catholic labor story. Harry is the father of a new daughter, born on February 23, which makes one of each for the Sylvesters.

**1931 Secretary: John Bergan, 838 E. Colfax Ave., South Bend, Ind.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Bergen, Arthur C.—New York City  
Bergen, John—South Bend, Ind.  
Boyland, Joe—Grand Rapids Mich.  
Collins, John—Cleveland Heights, Ohio  
Coomes, E. A.—South Bend, Ind.  
Costello, George—Chicago, Ill.  
Deeb, Joseph F.—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Downs, Jim—Oak Park, Ill.  
Egan, Dan—Chicago, Ill.  
Flynn, Frank T.—South Bend, Ind.  
Gavin, J. J.—Cleveland, Ohio  
Habing, Bill—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Hersfield, M. C.—Goshen, Ind.  
Kearney, James—South Bend, Ind.  
McGreal, Francis J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Mooney, M. D.—South Bend, Ind.  
Mulrey, Morris—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Murray, Edward—Notre Dame  
Neydon, Robert—Detroit, Mich.  
Oakes Thomas—Boston, Mass.  
Ruppe, R. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Salmon, T. G.—Trenton, N. J.  
Schroeder, J. R.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
Shean, Hobart—Worcester, Mass.  
Stepan, A. C.—Chicago, Ill.  
Whalen, Louis—South Bend, Ind.

John Bergan closes another year of hard and successful work—for you—with this grand contribution:

"The class had its own graduate this year in the person of Bill Leahy who received his Master's degree from Harvard in the June commencement. Bill has since returned to Chicago and is with the Victor Adding Machine Co. June also was a great month, too, for three new benedicts in the persons of Tom Conley, John Carroll University athletic director, who was married on the 17th; Nick Bohling, the Chicago barrister, who was married on the 24th and Harold Tuberty, Logansport attorney, who was married on the 29th. Our best wishes are conveyed to each of them.

"The informal reunion, though not so large, was a pleasant one in that it brought back a number of the yearly visitors and a few were on hand for the first time since graduation. This was particularly true in the cases of Hobart Shean who journeyed out from Boston with Ben Oakes and Ed "Spike" Sullivan. Hobie is now assistant manager of a Lowell, Massachusetts department store. Sullivan accompanied by his wife left the Mattoon oil fields long enough to be on hand to witness his brother's graduation. Another rotund fig-

ure present during the week-end was Art Bergen who brought his wife back to South York Nash dealer. Other annual visitors were Gordie Salmon, the Trenton hardware merchandiser; Bill Habing, Indianapolis accountant; Joe Boyland, Grand Rapids insurance agent; Joe Deeb, the new assistant district attorney of the Grand Rapids federal district; Frank McGreal, Chicago attorney; Al Stepan, chemical distributor; Morrie Mulrey, Indianapolis inventor and air conditioner; Joe Gavin, Cleveland athletic director; Bob Neydon, Detroit Chrysler exporter and Myron Hershfield, sage of Goshen.

"Paul Bott was a very enjoyable host at the Knights of Columbus state convention held in Fort Wayne the latter part of May. So enjoyable was the hospitality of Paul and the other Logansport members that the Knights will meet there in 1940. John Blackwell, the grand knight of Indianapolis council, and John Rocap, capital city attorney, were also present. Bill Karl has recently joined the Bureau of Aeronautics in Washington and often sees Ed Brennan, who left Grand Rapids for a job in the Capitol. Johnny McIntyre is now president of the South Bend Retail Credit Association. Those that miss the records of the current leading hitters in the American Baseball League will be happy to learn that Billy Sullivan is among the first six hitters in the league with a .350 batting average. Bill and his family are living in St. Louis, where he plays with the Browns. Joe Lauerman gained another notch in the knitting industry when he was recently named general manager of the Marinette (Wisconsin) Knitting Mills.

"The Beupre brothers are still closely associated with golf as Russ is a pro at the Grosse Point (Michigan) Country Club and Fran is in the golf department of the United States Rubber Company with headquarters in Cincinnati. Jim Kearney will visit Aust Boyle and Emil Telfel in New Orleans this summer. Ed Coomes, a member of the Physics department at the University, was the commencement speaker at Indianapolis Cathedral High school early in June. Larry Enright is the new district manager of the Dictaphone company for northern Indiana. Leo Hodel is with the Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, and is still single. Johnny Dorschel and friend made the society page of the Rochester "Tribune" as the best costumed couple of the Bachelors Ball held in the kodak city last month.

"Tom Coughlin is in the legal department of a Chicago brokerage house. A belated report from Spain informs us that Eduardo Melian has again returned to Madrid after a 15-month absence due to service in the Franco army during the war and that he is again following his engineering profession in restoration plans for the city. George Costello has returned to Chicago after a five-year residence in Detroit and Youngstown. Joe Schroeder paid a short visit to the campus during graduation week but business called him back to Minneapolis.

"Jim Rorke is a space buyer for one of the New York advertising agencies and is one of Gotham's eligibles. Bob Massey is kept busy selling for duPont and the care of two daughters in his spare time. The Frank Nolls also have a daughter born in May. Bob Markland is now with the American Can Co., in New York City. Mike Kinney plans to make the N. Y. Fair and renew many acquaintances enroute.

"Numerous letters have been written and plans gone out for news of our absentees. Here's hoping that we may receive some response during the summer for it is our hope

to have some news of every man in the class in the October issue. An invitation is also extended to attend the 19th annual Laymen's Retreat on the campus from August 5 to 8. Last year there were 10 members of the class present. Let's make it 30 this year."

Harry Langdon is manager of the Dallas, Texas, office of Dictograph Products Co., Inc., according to recent word from Dan Halpin, vice-president of the firm in New York City.

Two '31 C.S.C.'s, Father Alfred Mendez and Father Thomas Culhane, together with Father Fred Schmidt, '33, are struggling with heat, dust, distances, a new language and the handicaps of their own housekeeping and cooking to care for Mexican missions in Texas. Any assistance will be prayerfully received. Mass offerings are especially welcome. The address is St. Helen's Church, Georgetown, Texas.

John Burke, who spent '30-'31 working toward an M.A. at Notre Dame, was in February appointed warden of the Wisconsin state prison at Waupun. He had been assistant warden for several years until the death of the former warden.

Professor Frank T. Flynn was a speaker in early May in St. Louis at the conference of the Central States Probation and Parole Association.

**1932 Secretary: Herbert Giorgio, 9005 188th Street, Hollis, L. L., New York.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Brasseur, A. J.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
Brown, Raymond S.—Lancaster, Ohio  
Collins, Jim—Dayton, Ohio  
Collins, John—Cleveland Heights, Ohio  
Connolly, John—Toledo, Ohio  
Downs, Jim—Oak Park, Ill.  
Ernst, Frank R.—Chicago, Ill.  
Fabrycki, Richard—South Bend, Ind.  
Feckinger, Ernie—Chicago, Ill.  
Hennion, George F.—South Bend, Ind.  
Jauch, John—Niles, Mich.  
Kiolbasa, Walter A.—Chicago, Ill.  
Norton, Frank—Rochester, N. Y.  
Oelerich, Francis—Chicago, Ill.  
O'Malley, Frank—Notre Dame  
Petritz, Joseph—Notre Dame  
Roethel, Bernard J.—South Bend, Ind.  
Rohrbach, R. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Roney, Richard—Chicago, Ill.  
Salvati, Ben—Chicago, Ill.  
Searlan, John M.—Muncie, Ind.  
Schivone, Leo V.—Chicago, Ill.  
Spangenberg, Charles A.—South Bend, Ind.  
Van Rooy, William—Cleveland, Ohio  
Weiss, Charles—South Bend, Ind.  
Wiczorek, Edmund—South Bend, Ind.

Art Himbert is one of the youngest newspaper publishers in Florida with his purchase this year of a 40 per cent interest in the "New Smyrna Beach Daily News" from Robert H. Gore, owner of a group of Florida newspapers. Art has an option on the remaining 60 per cent of the newspaper. He will run, not only the paper, but a job printing business and stationery store as well. He has been associated with the Gore papers since 1934.

A grand letter from Dr. George Seelinger, 236 Greene Avenue, Sayville, Long Island, New York, tells of his getting started in medical practice. George is the father of three children.

**1933 Secretary: Donald Wise, 110 Pleasant Street, Joliet, Illinois.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Bean, Joseph—South Bend, Ind.  
Breen, Jack—Detroit, Mich.  
Canale, J. P.—Chicago, Ill.  
Cashman, Ben—Hammond, Ind.  
Cosley, Ed—Oak Park, Ill.  
Conley, Charles A.—Chicago, Ill.  
Coughlan, Thomas E.—Chicago, Ill.  
Crimmins, John M.—Chicago, Ill.  
Crowe, Francis J.—Chicago, Ill.

Darmody, P. A.—Chicago, Ill.  
Duke, Norman—LaPorte, Ind.  
Fitzpatrick, J. D.—South Bend, Ind.  
Gerend, Jim—Sheboygan, Wis.  
Griffin, T. E.—Chicago, Ill.  
Hafron, Charles F.—South Bend, Ind.  
Hess, C. J.—Lansing, Mich.  
Hodel, Leo W.—Chicago, Ill.  
Kanaley, J. D.—Chicago, Ill.  
Kennedy, James B.—Niles, Mich.  
Lahey, Mike—LaPorte, Ind.  
Laughlin, F. J.—Grosse Pointe, Mich.  
Lee, Maurice—Chicago, Ill.  
Martersteck, William—Jackson, Mich.  
McCabe, Joseph A.—Chicago, Ill.  
Moriarity, Ed—Detroit, Mich.  
Muellner, Joseph—South Bend, Ind.  
O'Shea, Russell J.—Cairo, Ill.  
Ott, Philip W.—Michigan City, Ind.  
Pinkley, Jr., T. C.—Portageville, Mo.  
Powers, C.S.C. Rev. Maurice—Notre Dame  
Ruppe, Arthur—South Bend, Ind.  
Sexton, John T.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Troy, Edw.—South Bend, Ind.  
Wintrowski, F. L.—South Bend, Ind.

Andy O'Keeffe is now a research chemist in the Squibb Institute for Medical Research, New Brunswick, New Jersey. He wrote in with a swell idea for placement, now employed by the American Chemical Society.

**1934 Secretary: James Massey, 2329 North Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Illinois**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Ayres, Bill—Binghamton, N. Y.  
Balog, M. J.—Perth Amboy, N. J.  
Begley, John H.—Detroit, Mich.  
Bloemsmma, Eugene—Chicago Ill.  
Brusger, Leo—Erie, Pa.  
Buckley, Jack—Chicago, Ill.  
Cahill, Robert—South Bend, Ind.  
Calhoun, George—Elmhurst, Ill.  
Carey, Cleve—Cleveland, Ohio  
Carpenter, L. E.—Rochester, N. Y.  
Carr, John F.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Cerney, Otty—Cleveland Ohio  
Chenal, Robert—Cincinnati, Ohio  
Clark, Robert L.—Milberry, Ind.  
Colgan, Bob—Cleveland, Ohio  
Conkling, Emmett—Kansas City, Mo.  
Connolly, Frank X.—Rochester, N. Y.  
Crnkovic, Rudy—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Cunningham, Edward—Aurora, Ill.  
Curran, Maurice—Chicago Ill.  
Curtin, Andries—Farnams, Mass.  
Devine, John A.—Norwalk, Conn.  
DeWilde, John—South Bend, Ind.  
Dupray, Walt—Port Huron, Mich.  
Dusch, William M.—Wheeling, W. Va.  
Farrell, A. G.—Rochester, N. Y.  
Fisher, E. J.—Utica, N. Y.  
Fischer, John—W. Orange N. J.  
Fitzmaurice, Ed—Rochester, Ind.  
Flannery, Howard H.—Bayton, L. I., N. Y.  
Fox, Michael—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Foxen, George J.—West Chicago, Ill.  
Fransoli, Garvin—Memphis, Tenn.  
Fransoli, Walter—Memphis, Tenn.  
Froelich, D. J.—Glen Ridge, N. J.  
Fromm Bill—Racine, Wis.  
Garland, James T.—Canandaigua, N. Y.  
Graham, Edward—Chicago, Ill.  
Green, William—Sioux City, Iowa  
Grimes, T. R.—Niles, Mich.  
Gross, Jr., L. T.—Tarrytown, N. Y.  
Hagan, John—Youngstown, Ohio  
Hannratty, Joseph E.—Parma, Ohio  
Heckelmann, Charles—Woodhaven L. I., N.Y.  
Helliwig, Clarence—Chicago, Ill.  
Hemming, J. G.—Janesville, Wis.  
Hendricks, Leo—Logansport, Ind.  
Hennessy, D. Bernard—Rochester, N. Y.  
Hockberger, William—Baton Rouge, La.  
Holland, E. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Honerkamp, Frank W.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Horriggan Joe—Seattle, Wash.  
Husking, W. W.—Huntington, N. Y.  
Karnasiewicz, Rev. Charles—Baltimore, Md.  
Kelley, Robert—South Bend, Ind.  
Kelly, Richard—Neenah, Wis.  
Kenney, W. J.—Charleston, W. Va.  
Kiely, John—Chicago, Ill.  
Kiple, John—Chicago, Ill.  
Kohs, George W.—Detroit Mich.  
Leonard, Jim—Loretto, Pa.  
Leonard, Russ—Louisville, Ky.  
Logan, John H.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Lynch, George—Benton Harbor, Mich.  
Maloney, George P.—Canton, Ohio  
Martersteck, Paul—Louisville, Ky.  
Matthys, F. W.—Chicago Ill.  
Mauren, V. W.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
McCann, Frank—S. Orange, N. J.  
McCanney, Vince—Wilmette, Ill.  
McGowan, Harry—Detroit, Mich.  
McMonagle, Dick—Cleveland, Ohio  
McShane, John—Chicago, Ill.  
Meyers, Mel—Minneapolis Minn.  
Mizerski, Norbert—Chicago, Ill.  
Molique, Richard—Logansport, Ind.

Monnot, Charles—Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Montie, K. L.—Wyandotte, Mich.  
 Moran, Edward—Chicago, Ill.  
 Morrison, James R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Moscow, Jim—Chicago, Ill.  
 Mottset, Bill—Peoria, Ill.  
 Murphy, George—Galesburg, Ill.  
 Northman, Harry R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Oakes, Tom—Clinton, Iowa.  
 O'Brien, E. D.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 O'Connor, John J.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 O'Toole, William C.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ott, Phillip W.—Michigan City, Ind.  
 Pavlick, John—East Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Quartuch, Joe—Michigan City, Ind.  
 Quinn, C. F.—Mineola, L. I., N. Y.  
 Quirk, Jack—Chicago, Ill.  
 Raine, Bob—Gary, Ind.  
 Rickus, Russell—Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Rigante, Maurice J.—Plainfield, N. J.  
 Roche, John J.—Staten Island, N. Y.  
 Rockwell, Harvey—Newark, N. J.  
 Schenkel, Norbert—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Schwartzel, Charles J.—New Albany, Ind.  
 Smith, J. Albert—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Stemper, Russell—Chicago, Ill.  
 Toomey Francis J.—Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Tressel, John—Waukegan, Ill.  
 Troy, Raymond W.—Newark, N. J.  
 Umphrey, Tom J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Veeneman, Bill—Louisville, Ky.  
 Venables, John—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Vettel, Louis W.—Ashtabula, Ohio.  
 Vitt, Francis—Chicago, Ill.  
 Waldron, Howard—Trenton, N. J.  
 Weinheimer, E. P.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Wenz, George E.—Jersey City, N. J.  
 Widger, Frank—Evanston, Ill.  
 Wietig, Norman—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Young, John—Detroit, Mich.  
 Youngen, J. P.—Aurora, Ill.  
 Zimmerman, Bernard J.—Chicago, Ill.

From the modest guy who was largely responsible for the whole thing, Bob Cahill, comes this grand report on a grand week-end:

"Out of the haze of a grand and glorious reunion week-end for the Class of '34, your local chairman pauses a moment to reflect on the success or failure of the event. Since I am not the one to judge, I took a canvass, as some of you may recall, of the boys on the day following the Smoker, and in reply to the question 'What'd you think of the Smoker, fellas?' the answers were many and varied. Some can't be printed here, some paused from their popular activity of the moment to say it was all right, and some actually broke down and said they enjoyed themselves. One thing is certain—put me on record here and now as saying that regardless of who is in charge of the Ten-Year Reunion, there will be no cold-cuts. My apologies, gents.

"The smoker was well attended, about 78 '34-ers there, and Elmer Layden was good enough to drop in and spend an hour with us. Jim Armstrong, and his assistant, Bill Dooley, kindly found time from their innumerable duties of the week-end to drop in also, for which our sincere thanks.

"An innovation at the smoker was a door prize of two reserved seats to any of our football games next fall. They were won, after much heckling of the chairman and a drawing by Prexy Moscow, by John Fisher of Jersey City, who chose two Army tickets. Hope they're good ones, John.

"I believe Joe Horrigan of Bothell, Washington, gets the laurel wreath for traveling the farthest to attend, but if I'm wrong, stop me. Believe John O'Connor of Pittsburgh should get honorable mention as Head Sonnambulist, not to forget Bill Motsett as the human phonograph.

"The ball game Saturday morning against the '29 Old Men was a huge success, with a smashing Olsen and Johnson finish. With Bob Chenal on the mound for '34, he set them down in the first inning with not more than 13 runs per inning. '34 won out, of course, with a score of about 42 to 20. (Of course this won't check with the '29 report but Frank Doan never could add anyway). The boys then retired to Howard Hall for informal

entertainment, and participation in the fine program laid out for the week-end by Jim Armstrong.

"We were fortunate in having Father Charles Karnasiewicz, '34, newly ordained, say Mass for the class in Howard Chapel Sunday morning. The chapel was filled to overflowing, and the boys were very pleased to receive Father Charles' special blessing after Mass. It was a grand feature of the week-end, and everyone was most grateful to Father Charley.

"Feeling sorry for Vince Reishman, whose wife wouldn't let him away for the reunion, several of the boys called him by 'phone at Charleston, West Virginia, early in the evening in order not to disturb his rest, and had a nice quiet little chat. Bill Ayres of Binghamton, (who incidentally is still here at this June 7 writing) and Bill Motsett were among those who talked with Reishman.

"Everyone departed some time Sunday, and, all in all, it was a fine Reunion. We're now training our sights on the Ten-Year migration, and let's hope that everyone of us will be back for that. Adios."

News comes that Bill Powell and Chick Marra are safely past the New York state bar exam and that Bill will be married in August. The same dope sheet brought word that Tom Dalton was to be married in June.

Ralph Else writes regretfully from his new job as inspector of naval material in Auburn, New York, to say that he just couldn't make the '34 reunion on account of the pressure of his work.

**1935 Secretary: Franklyn C. Hochreiter, 530 St. Peter St., New Orleans, La.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Beck, J. G.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Buckart, Edward E.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Buckart, Ed.—Columbus, Ohio  
 Burger, C. B.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Campbell, J. Thomas—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Caresio, J. C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Cushing, Jerry—Chicago, Ill.  
 Davis, Irwin V.—Ponchatoula, La.  
 Duffey, Jack—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Fisher, Patrick J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Fitzpatrick, P. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Flynn, Joe—Chicago, Ill.  
 Foss, George—Chicago, Ill.  
 Foy, John—Bloomington, Ill.  
 Hruby, Lou—Cleveland, Ohio  
 Krebser, John—Kokomo, Ind.  
 Leonard, F. M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Leontsch, Al—Washington, D. C.  
 Oakes, Raymond W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Pendergast, Jack—Chicago, Ill.  
 Pickard, C. J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Prezebel, Dick—Cleveland, Ohio  
 Proctor, T. G.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Schager, R. J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Settles, M. L.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Sexton, W. L.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Sheedy, M. M.—Snyder, N. Y.  
 Tourek, Claude W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Toussaint, Norbert F.—Notre Dame

Hoch concludes his fourth year of swell service and concentrated hard work with this:

"Here we are gang for the last time this year! Though we have not received our copy of the May ALUMNUS to discover if we were printed in toto last month we are taking that chance, and clearing up what little we have on the desk. It was the first Commencement we have missed since 1931 so we cannot give the dope on those returning for the gala week-end. But we leaving a listing of the registrants to our friend the editor.

"Our profound apology goes to Frank Holahan who sent in an interesting missive which was misplaced at the time of throwing together our May copy. But we are really grateful for the error now, as we have something to go to press, for no letters came through at all. Were it not for Frank's stuff and three very very surprising announcements that follow, we would have had one large blank for

'35 in the last issue. Not letting us down are you, fellas? Remember—this is your column, not ours. We can't operate without your help.

"But to the Treasury Department—Frank writes that on two trips west during the winter months he ran into John Pogue, Bill Ryan and John Ryan. The report comes through that both the first John and Bill have taken up married life.

"Frank spent an evening at the Ryan apartment in South Bend on one of his trips. They are living on Lincolnway East. We believe Bill continues with Associates Investment—but we are open for correction.

"Brother John is in the accounting department of Ball Band in Mishawaka. The wires have it that Mrs. R. is an expert at the culinary art.

"Jim Hamilton strikes into South Bend now and then and it is told that he is assisting the elder Hamilton run the family business. More info please, Jim!

"Pittsburgh has claimed Bill Lord, we understand. He has left the road to take up with his Dad in business.

"A trip to the midwest could not be complete without a stop in Galesburg. While there Frank ran into Tom Graves who is now reporting for a local paper. Last we heard it was teaching, wasn't it, Tom?

"John Hallberg continues with the state auditing department in the Pennsylvania capitol—Harrisburg.

"Frank tells us that Jack Pendergast has taken up residence in Chi, but the nature of his work is not known.

"Thanks again, Frank, for the helpful hints for our last offering.

"Now to those three official documents that came to us within the month. First from Cortland, New York. Charlie Morris is a father. Yes sree, and the offspring Sharon Anne, born April 26, 1939, weighing in at 7 pounds, 14½ ounces. It was swell of you to let us know, Charlie. The class sends its felicitations, and we offer our personal congratulations. May the next be a boy to make the score even.

"One noon we returned to the apartment for lunch and found two formal looking envelopes staring us in the face. Both were postmarked 'Chicago,' but the handwriting was not the same.

"That's right—they were wedding invitations. The first was asking our presence at the 'stepping off' of Richard 'Duke' Walters. Duke was to marry Anita Christine Schmidt on Saturday, June 17 in St. Philip Neri Church. Here is to the old 'lotsa of the besta' fella, from all of us.

"The second nearly threw us! We have kidded about it in the column, we have speculated about it in bull sessions, in fact we have been wondering if it ever would happen. But here it is—the Polish Ambassador of Good Will, Arthur Lucius Joseph Bernard Korzeneski was to cease his state of beloved bachelorhood at 'half after ten o'clock' on Wednesday, June 21 in Holy Name Cathedral. The girl—but who else? Of course it is Virginia Jarecki! We never expected to beat you to the gun, kid!

"All kidding aside, Art—we know we express the very best wishes of the whole gang when we say 'lots of luck, happiness and success to both you and Jerry for many many years.' You know you have our personal hand-clasp with all that friendship means.

"That about winds us up for another year. Not so hot! We've done a lot better in the

past. How about a good rest this summer and then a really booming return to our former self next October? Send us some letters during the summer so we will have a stock on hand to get started on next fall.

"Mr. and Mrs. Scribe are leaving June 17 for a tour of the North. Our route will take us to Washington, New York City, Cleveland and Cincinnati, with a possibility of Chicago. We'll look you up as we go along.

"Thanks much for the cooperation during the past nine months, fellas—and for you who sent in dope now and then—a double gratias. What about some of you silent partners joining in the policy making scheme of this job?

"A big summer to you all! See you in October!"

(And start your plans now for the Five-Year Reunion on May 31, June 1 and 2, 1940.)

**1936 Secretary: John Moran 61 E. 95th St., Apt. 2, New York City.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Baum, Arthur A.—Battle Creek, Mich.  
Baur, Bert—Chicago, Ill.  
Bonet, Sebastian—Angola, Ind.  
Dunn, E. B.—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Ervin, Robert—Notre Dame  
Fulnecky, Karl D.—Frankfort, Ind.  
Geerts, Mark—Davenport, Iowa  
Geideman, K. L.—Niles, Mich.  
Gottsacker Bill—Sheboygan, Wis.  
Grady, Tom—Chicago, Ill.  
Guarnieri, Paul A.—Warren, Ohio  
Hurley, Ray A.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
Jeffers, Howard—Chicago, Ill.  
Kerns, Art—Bay City, Mich.  
Kirwin, George—Charleston, W. Va.  
Kolka, A. J.—Irma, Wis.  
Kumrov, Edward—Buffalo, N. Y.  
Loritsch, Jack—Wheeling, W. Va.  
Mazziotti, Tony—Chicago, Ill.  
McKenna, James F.—Portland, Oregon  
Mulholland, A. J.—Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Murray, Frank—Elizabeth, N. J.  
Norton, John—Rochester, N. Y.  
O'Connor, Mike—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Prekowitz, Ted—South Bend, Ind.  
Prentice, John D.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
Schoonover, Jack—South Bend, Ind.  
Struck, William L.—Dayton, Ohio  
Tetraut, Vernon A.—Springfield, Mass.  
Vogel, Jerome G.—Chicago, Ill.  
Weber, Fred C.—St. Louis, Mo.  
Wolf, George—Port Clinton, Ohio

Johnny Moran finishes another great year:

"Another June, another Commencement, and another end-of-the-year column. We were not fortunate enough to be on hand for the graduation festivities this year, but we trust that you who were enjoyed yourselves in making the rounds of the campus and the town. How was that old hang-out, the Oliver Coffee Shop? And does the same crowd still block the sidewalk in front of Hook's? How was the first dip in the Lake? And how were all the other campus landmarks? We have our eye set on the Five-Year Reunion in 1941, but in the meantime we would like to hear from some of you who were back this past June.

"In the mailbag this month was a very newsy, and very amusing letter from the Funny Man of Walsh Hall (fourth floor, North); Paul Larmer. Paul has been doing comic scripts for several NBC radio shows originating in Chicago, notably Don McNeill, whose 'Breakfast Club' show is heard over the blue network six days a week in the morning, and 'Doc' Hall, whose 'Club Matinee' program was formerly heard in the afternoon over NBC. Paul also has had material on the NBC Jamboree on Friday nights from 8:30-9:00 E.S.T.

"The Larmer style being a distinctive one, we'll merely quote from part of Paul's letter, as follows: 'Tom Adamson, at the rate he's going, will probably be president of the Bowman Dairy Co. some day. That wouldn't be so bad, but all the cows have indigestion be-

sides. That's what happens when they let Ferdinand serenade them with Deep Purple. Bert Baur worked in Oak Park for a while with the Public Service Co. He is now in Chicago, I believe, working for the same electric company. I'd tell you more, John, but it's such a shocking subject.'

"John Coyne was working for a master's degree at Stanford when I last saw him. John Hopkins of New Orleans, with that slow southern drawl to match, is working for the state of California. Both he and Al Torribo went to U.S.C. after Notre Dame. Al got married and supports a wife. Johnny stayed single and supports Santa Anita. The last time I was in that Chamber of Commerce weather Johnny showed me Hollywood, the Clover Club, the Seven Seas, the Trocadero. The Trocadero is now closed, but the memory of that blonde still lingers on. She was one of those baseball blondes. She sat in the half-buck seats so she could bleacher hair.'

"George Ireland is athletic director at Marmion Military Academy in Aurora, about 40 miles from Chicago, as the crow flies, but I ain't seen one do it yet.... George, who now has two very fine children, had a very successful basketball season. Art Kerns, who used to share one of those double-decker beds with me, which sounds like the old bunk, is working for the Personal Finance Co. in Bay City, Mich., just a good spit and a short beer from Saginaw, his home burg. I'd like to know what happened to "Handsome Jack" DeGarmo. He was working in South Bend and was halfway up the middle aisle when I last heard about him.'

"Gene Malloy is one of Burrough's Adding Machine Company's best salesmen.... Don McKay and Fred Cox are still at Northwestern Medical School, I believe.... I wanted to be a doctor once, but I was afraid I'd lose my patients. Jimmy O'Keefe, doing very well in the coal business with his father, was married right here in Oak Park about a week ago. Another Oak Parker, John Ryan, of the golden pipes, is modeling and is taking singing lessons on the side. John has had his good looks spread over many a national publication of late, which is mighty fine, if you ask me. As long as you didn't, I might say that Ted Prekowitz is finishing law school at Notre Dame this June. Pete Nemeth, another good South Bender, the way I heard it, was married and is now living in Indianapolis. He may be back in South Bend by now though.

"Bill Higgins, more smiles to the square inch than ten other humans, is working in Racine for Sears Roebuck.... Bill will probably be a director of that company some day, just like his father was. Dave Flynn is now back at the University of Michigan, I believe. Joe Sullivan was working for United Air Lines in Chicago when I saw him last about a year ago.'

"I met Al Rohol in the Merchandise Mart the other day.... He is now doing very well in the insurance business for the W. A. Alexander & Co. on LaSalle St. Last August, when they were studying for the Illinois bar examination, I ran into most of those soon-to-be lawyers who were staying at the Lawson "Y," while they took Baker's quiz course.... Frank Smith is now with Hutson, Bolger and Traeger in Chicago and doing mighty fine. Frank and I, who went through Fenwick here in Oak Park together, serve as a source of consolation to each other.... When he gets a tough law suit and thinks things are going bad, I invite him over to read some of my jokes. Of course, I'm no fool; I give him a clothes pin to put on his nose before he even gets up the front steps.'

"Of the "Three Republicans," Jim Bales has his own office out in Dixon, Ill. Jim Burke works for the Bowman Dairy Co. in its traffic division. At a New Year's party I met Jim Burke, so I asked him how the third Republican was doing. He went off on something about liking chocolate sodas. Personally, I'll take Minella (Sam).... Several months ago at a Rosary College dance I met Luke Tiernan, now with International Business Machines, and Prial Curran.... Bill Bowes and George Thomas have situated in Chicago, I understand. I saw Bus Meyers, Harry Weakley, and Jim Boyle at that time I mentioned, but how the boys are doing I couldn't say. Bob Chizek rang the bell the first time out in Iowa, and two to one is doing right well at this moment in the law business. If you will, John, grab me a line on my old roomie, Tom Downing, of Baldwin, Garden City and points east. I wrote him a letter once but it must have gone to 10 Downing St. instead, because I got an umbrella back with the crack: "Don't loan your umbrella to a fair weather friend."

"And that winds up Paul's very welcome letter. Thanks again, Paul, and let us hear from you more often. Also in the mail this month was a letter from Charley Fitzsimons, who has finally settled down in Cassopolis, Michigan, after covering a lot of territory since that sunny June afternoon when we snatched our sheepskins in the Gym. Fitz writes that he worked as a ticket agent in a bus depot in Detroit after graduation and up till August, 1937. He next hopped to Buffalo for a short space as a room clerk at the Statler Hotel. Next he popped up as an aviation cadet in the U. S. Naval Air Reserve, Pensacola, Florida. Fitz remained in the service from November, 1937 to May, 1938 and writes that he enjoyed himself immensely until his eyes went bad and he had to resign. However, he did manage to put in 190 hours of solo flying, in both land and sea planes. Personally, Fitz, we wouldn't care to be off good old Mother Earth for that long a period. Fitz now can qualify for a transport pilot's license, and still does a little soloing in South Bend and Niles.

"After leaving the Navy, Fitz worked as surveyor for the Southern Michigan Engineering Co. of Lansing, putting up rural electrification lines, from June, 1938 to December of the same year. Presently he is in the interior decorating business in Cassopolis, so if any of you Mid Westerners are furnishing homes, we recommend the Fitzsimons concern. Fitz is also agent for a venetian blind company, Clark & Hammer Inc. of Belleville, New Jersey and is making out so well, that wedding bells will ring for him in August. Congratulations, Charley, and best wishes from the class.

"Your Mr. Fitzsimons further reports that Jim Sisdall is no longer with the Army Air Corps and that Joe Sullivan is employed by Transcontinental & Western Airlines in Newark, New Jersey. Frank Kellner, when last heard from, was with McKesson & Robbins in Buffalo. While down in Pensacola, Fitz bumped into Matt Thernes, who was playing baseball in one of the Southern leagues. (Aside to 'Shorty' Thernes: How about a line about yourself.... you always claimed Commerce men could read and write. And that goes for your roommate Paul 'Fallen Arches' Rubly). Thanks for the letter, Fitz, and we certainly will drop in to see you if we get out to Notre Dame again.

"The last item from the mail-bag is from our former roommate, Cliff Brown, leading legal light of Norwalk, Ohio. Cliff dropped a line to let us know that he was going back to Notre Dame for Commencement, and in-

quiring whether we could be counted on to be among those present. As we received the letter the Friday before Commencement, we didn't have time to dash off a hasty reply to reach the legal minded Mr. Brown in time. So just drop us a line, Cliff, and let's hear what happened over that particular week-end. And incidentally, our best to the charming Mrs. Brown.

"The mail-bag being now, definitely, quite empty, we can see the end of this column rushing on us. The crowd in and around New York continues as active as ever. Your correspondent regularly teams up with Jim Kirby to engage in some pretty wild handball games with Vince Hogan, Cy Stroker, Jim MacDevitt, Joe Crotty, Jerry Kane, and Bill Moss. Now that the boys have taken to tennis also, Jim and yours truly have been threatened with dire consequences in retaliation for a couple of those handball scores. Saw Joe Donnino and Jim Sherry, among others, at the May alumni meeting, at which we had the pleasure of hearing Father O'Hara, Johnny Farrell, famous golf expert, and Max Marek, ex. '38, who boxed a preliminary bout a few nights later on the Max Baer-Lou Nova card. Donnino, incidentally, copped one of the door prizes, a quart of something or other, that didn't look very much like soda pop.

"Also saw Charley Williamson, who popped up for the first time in many months, to state that he is now a research chemist with General Motors, at Harrison, New Jersey. Jerry Kane, '38, all tanned from a winter spent in Tucson, Arizona, Bud Goldman, and Jim Reilly, were on hand, as was Joe Schmidt. Bumped into Ray Kenny on Broadway some days back. Ray reports that the insurance business is coming along slowly, but that the future holds much promise.

"And so, with these few lines, we'll call it quits for this year. We trust the column will be able to resume next September with a pile of mail six feet high. So drop us a card when you go on that two weeks vacation, and we will duly record the event for all coming generations. So... till next fall... a pleasant summer to you all"

The marriage on April 22 in Oak Park, Illinois, of Jim O'Keefe and Ruth McGrath (sister of Ray, '37 and Bob '38) was almost an exclusive N. D. affair. Barry O'Keefe, '32, brother of Jim, was the best man. Among the other attendants were: Bill O'Connor, Bert Baur, Tony Mazzio, Tom Grady and Dan O'Brien, all of '36, Marty Burns, '37, John Buckley, '38.

Andy Hellmuth was recently elected president of the Springfield, Ohio, Junior Chamber of Commerce. Andy is a junior member of the firm of Link and Link, Inc., real estate brokers and insurance representatives in Springfield. Right at the moment, however, his chief claim to fame is that he is the brother of Paul Hellmuth, '40, who finished off a few weeks ago the agony and thrill of being editor-in-chief of the 1939 "Dome."

With their check for alumni dues Louis and Fred Gabriel sent word that they were completing their junior year at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, along with Jim Quinn, John Brady and John Schaffer. All five of the boys have junior internships for the summer.

**1937 Secretary: Paul Foley, 18036 Schoenhoe Road, Detroit, Mich.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Battaglia, Joseph—Buffalo, N. Y.  
Brogger, John—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Bowes, W. R.—Park Ridge, Ill.  
Brown, Clifford—Norwalk, Ohio  
Cackley, John—Charleston, W. Va.

Caldwell, M. J.—Louisville, Ohio  
Carroll, Frank—New Rochelle, N. Y.  
Cook, Tom—Charleston, W. Va.  
Coyle, John—Chicago, Ill.  
Dillon, T. E.—Girard, Ohio  
Dorgan, Joe—Chicago, Ill.  
Druecker, Joe—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Fairburn, James—Chicago, Ill.  
Froning, Joseph—South Bend, Ind.  
Gott, A. F.—Chicago, Ill.  
Hartnett, Vincent—Pelham, N. Y.  
Hughes, J. M.—Menomonee, Wis.  
Huisking, Ed—Huntington, N. Y.  
Huisking, Frank R.—Huntington, N. Y.  
Hurley, John—Rushville, N. Y.  
Janks, Fred—Los Angeles, Calif.  
Jordan, William—Notre Dame  
King, Tim—Niles, Ohio  
Lanois, Ernest L.—LaPorte, Ind.  
Ling, Gene F.—Chicago, Ill.  
McAuliffe, J. H.—Chicago, Ill.  
McGrath, Ray—Oak Park, Ill.  
McKeating, Bob—Chicago, Ill.  
Meyers, Charles—Elgin, Ill.  
Mix, M. B.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Nims, John F.—Grand Haven, Mich.  
Norris, Richard—Trinidad, Colo.  
O'Byrne, Robert J.—Chicago, Ill.  
O'Hara, James—Chicago, Ill.  
Pendergast, Thomas M.—Chicago, Ill.  
Thomas, Robert J.—Lowell, Mass.  
Wolter, Fred—Huntington, Ind.

Miller Mallett is now in the purchasing department of the Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati.

**1938 Secretary: Harold A. Williams, 216 East Lake Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.**

#### Commencement Registrants:

Anderson, Paul H.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Anton, J. F.—Chicago, Ill.  
Armstrong, William B.—Chicago, Ill.  
Bodie, Robert—Chicago, Ill.  
Boyle, James E.—Sycamore, Ill.  
Boyle, Leo R.—Gary, Ind.  
Brennan, Edward—Chicago, Ill.  
Brogger, George—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Canale, Joe—Memphis, Tenn.  
Clifford, J. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Crisanti, Joseph—Beverly, Ill.  
Crowe, Mike—Indianapolis, Ind.  
Curran, Prial—Chicago, Ill.  
Currier, Don—Detroit, Mich.  
Denten, Jack—Chicago, Ill.  
Doozan, Carl—Saginaw, Mich.  
Duggan, Redmond—Durango, Colo.  
Duke, Charles W.—LaPorte, Ind.  
Eby, Lawrence T.—South Bend, Ind.  
Foy, Jr., Thomas—Central, New Mexico  
Germann, R. J.—Ripley, Ohio  
Govern, Fred—Chicago, N. Y.  
Hess, Larry—Humboldt, Kas.  
Hickey, Don—South Bend, Ind.  
Hickey, Ed—Chicago, Ill.  
Humphrey, Henry—South Bend, Ind.  
Kiszeli, Paul J.—South Bend, Ind.  
Kolp, Charles A.—Canton, Ohio  
Kowalski, C.S.C., Edmund—Notre Dame  
Leonard, Robert—Wilmington, Del.  
Lungren, John C.—Sioux City, Iowa  
McCarthy, James E.—New Haven, Conn.  
Moore, E. J.—Detroit, Mich.  
Moulder, Jack—South Bend, Ind.  
Nowak, Paul—South Bend, Ind.  
O'Connor, John—Indianapolis, Ind.  
O'Donnell, R.—Chicago, Ill.  
O'Laughlin, Francis J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Plouff, John—Marquette, Wis.  
Potter, E. E.—Toledo, Ohio  
Rieder, John—South Bend, Ind.  
Rydell, O. F.—Chicago, Ill.  
Skoglund, Len—Chicago, Ill.  
Thulis, J. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
Weber, Henry—South Bend, Ind.  
Webster, Robert—Midland, Mich.  
Welsh, Charles E.—Mahanoy City, Pa.  
Zoss, A. O.—South Bend.

Hal Williams winds up a super year of secretary—and lest you forget, a lot of plain old hard work in your behalf—with the following:

"Mail from the b'boys since the May issue hit the street has been unusually light so it won't take me long to grind out the little news that I have.

"Tiger McGrath has been working hard at Catholic U. after spending three weeks in Chicago for the Easter vacation and his sister's wedding. The Tiger is doing fine at C.U.—besides leading the freshman law class he is the light-heavyweight intramural boxing champ of the University. In between studying and boxing, Tiger finds time to drop over to Baltimore for week-ends. Tiger has acquired

quite a reputation among the Trinity College girls for his quaint domestic idiosyncrasy of hanging wash in his window which fronts on Michigan avenue, right opposite the Trinity campus. McGrath says that he and Buckley really enjoyed themselves at the Chicago Club Easter dance, and the Universal Notre Dame Night banquet.

"Tom Hutchinson is still the ace publicity director of the Indianapolis Public Library. Besides feeding copy to the eager Indianapolis sheets he is conducting a radio program for the Library which, according to Hutch, is twice as good as 'Information Please.' Hutch writes that George Smith came over to see him recently. George has been ill and hasn't been working lately. Tom also mentions seeing Hank Theis in some of the Indianapolis hot spots with a good looking girl.

"Ed Bartnett, another of the four star contributors to this column, supplies us with the information. 'I suppose you know Bill Woerner has been transferred by Seagram's to San Francisco. I see Bill Gallin, Tom Shiels, Red Sclafani, and Foots Eliot often; they are all doing what they were doing the last time I wrote you. Chuck Beasley, who's been up a couple of week-ends lately, is at the same job. Hank Leader, I hear, has some sort of a job, but I haven't seen him at all. At the last meeting I went to, the only classmate present was Gene Vaslett who's in the insurance racket. One day I saw a couple of fellows. It seems Jim Sullivan, working on Long Island, came to New York for the day and bumped into Vin Duggan, who had just arrived by rail from the coast. They both dropped up to see me. The next day I ran into Charlie Callahan just in from Arizona. I've seen him several times since. Both Duggan and Callahan were looking for Fair jobs. Bill Marguet, they tell me, is now a reporter on the "News." Around Easter I was passing through Grand Central when I saw Phil Curry, ex. '38. He went to Harvard and then switched to Yale Law School. A few days later I saw Chuck Metzger and Dave Gelber take the train back to N. D. I saw several other fellows at Easter, but they weren't from our class.'

"Ed is still working as copy boy for the New York 'Times.' He is doing quite a bit of writing on the side, and recently had some of his poetry published in the 'Times.' As you all know, the 'Times' has a high standard for their verse—in fact, Ed's poetry is just a step from the Louis Untermeyer anthology. Ed is still writing book reviews and doing stories for the N.C.W.C., the Catholic Associated Press. He wrote a short novel, 'Snow On a Starry Night' which he sent to 'Scribner's,' but the magazine folded a week after the story was sent in. I don't believe Ed's story had anything to do with the editors throwing up their hands and walking out...

"My old roommate, Bud Sherwood, stopped working for General Motors long enough to dash off a nice letter. They've been pretty busy out there making cars so Sherwood has been busy for three weeks working two shifts every day. Bud writes that Bob Hugler, ex. '38, (the fellow who practiced on his saxophone in our room because he was afraid of the rector in his hall) is working for a lunch packing firm in Flint. Bob was in an automobile accident recently and received quite a banging up. He has recovered and is as talkative as usual.

"The day after I sent the May copy to the ALUMNUS, I received a note from one Miss Dorothea Griffith, of Baltimore, who informed me of Hal Langton's coaching and teaching job at LaSalle Institute in Cumberland. Miss Griffith covered the information published in the May issue, but also had the news that Hal



was trying out for the Baltimore Orioles when he received the Cumberland offer. I've talked to a number of Cumberland people and they are very enthusiastic over Hal's appointment, and predict big things for LaSalle.

"Odds and ends: I bumped into Francis Traynor, of the '37 class, the other day. He is studying medicine at Maryland in Baltimore .... Tiger McGrath writes that Johnny O'Leary, an N.D. Law man, won the graduate law scholarship at C.U.... Tiger also played on the C.U. baseball team this year... A cousin of mine in Chicago literally bumped into Nick Lamberto on State street in Chicago a week or so ago. Nick is still working for the 'Herex' and rooming with several N.D. boys at 849 North Michigan Boulevard.

"And that winds up the news for this issue. I wish to thank all the fellows who contributed to this column and gave us the lowdown on the classmates who are scattered from Cup Cake, Idaho, to Jerusalem. I think special thanks should go to Barnett, Solon, Vaslett, Hutchinson, Callahan, Tom Shiels, Moose Waters, and McGrath, for their frequent contributions. I haven't been able to answer all the letters I received during the year but I promise to get an answer off to everyone who wrote in before September rolls around. Thanks again, and don't forget to keep writing."

By the first pony express came Tom Healy's address, from Tom himself, in response to that note in the May ALUMNUS. Tom is residing at 103 Vermilyea Avenue, New York City. Ed Hogan, Binghamton, New York, had told him that his address was wanted.

Tom said that Hank Leader, who finished this past February, is with the New York City News Agency.

Ray Meyer, who ran down many a basketball floor, marched slowly up the middle aisle on May 27, but the details as to bride's name, place, etc., are lacking. Even Maestro Petritz, who knows everything, doesn't know.

## COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

(Continued from Page 212)

casts to unseen millions — and literally the things that make for our daily bread, from the seven seas, from the five continents, are ours as a matter of course.

Throughout this period there has been abundant opportunity for men and women in almost every line of endeavor. Industry, enterprise, individual effort, initiative, could not be denied. It was truly a time where the rewards of yesterday nourished the aspirations of tomorrow.

Perhaps it is this over-abundance of aspirations and opportunities that brought us some of the ills of to-day which cloud and make uncertain the outlook ahead, which lead many thoughtful people in their unimaginative moments to question whether there are any more frontiers left to explore—lead them to doubt whether individual enterprise has not become so restricted, and so limited, as to discourage the search for better things. This view is as old as the pages of history—and it is fallacious to-day as

it has been proved to be in the past. The world has never been without those who hold that there is little or no hope offered for the future.

The advance of human intellect cannot be suppressed.

The pioneering spirit of free men will not die.

But most important of all, the wants of mankind cannot be denied.

Human nature with its perfections and imperfections remains the same. Hope, ambition, aspiration remain the most cherished traditions of our American heritage. So long as this is so the future of the coming generations will be abundant in opportunity, and I hold firm to the belief that free enterprise will continue for all.

No generation is ever without periods of disillusionment, and much of the road ahead is uncharted. But in my mind, as your road of tomorrow takes form, there is an ample range of opportunity for those who are willing, eager, and understanding.

Men of Notre Dame have a blessed and a sacred heritage. You have been privileged to mature here where intellect and religion enjoy equal freedom. You of the Class of 1939 go

forth abundant in knowledge and rich in those most precious virtues—love of your fellowman—respect for authority—affection for truth—reverence for God. Hold steadfast to those virtues—with them as life moves on you will learn to value the things that make for the good of men and the glory of God.

I salute you for your achievement of to-day—it marks devotion to trying years of work. I know of your joy—I know of the joy and gratitude that is in the hearts of your parents and other loved ones to-day. I revere with you the sacred heritage that is yours.

**Golden West Can. Rockies Tour \$179**  
Three Days in San Francisco

**New York World's Fair Tour.....\$69**  
Extension Tour to St. Anne de Beaupre, \$62

**See Both Fairs.....\$199**

**14th Annual Little Flower Pilgrimage.....\$275**

**Round Trip to Ireland (3d class) \$167**

JOHN F. HEALY, '30, Manager

**Hayes-Healy Travel Bureau**

193 N. LaSalle St., Chicago Randolph 6560

# 7 HOTELS

## EACH OUTSTANDING

*The gracious hospitality and beautiful modernness of Blackhawk Hotels will provide your guests with unsurpassed Comfort in their "line of travel." Each hotel, outstanding in its community . . . the finest of restful surroundings at moderate rates. Suggest BLACKHAWK . . . your guests will appreciate it.*



SPAUDING  
Michigan City, Ind.



ST. PAUL  
St. Paul, Minn.



JEFFERSON  
Peoria, Ill.



DAVENPORT  
Davenport, Ia.



BLACKHAWK  
Davenport, Ia.



HANFORD  
Mason City, Ia.



**BLACKHAWK HOTELS COMPANY**

MISSISSIPPI  
Davenport, Ia.





*The Chesterfield glove, created by New York's smart designer Merry Hull...*

*Original and different too* is Chesterfield's way of combining the world's best tobaccos to bring out the finer qualities of each. It's the *Chesterfield* way and that's why Chesterfields are milder than other cigarettes. They also have a better taste and more pleasing aroma. Chesterfields really satisfy.



*Chesterfield*

HAND-AND-GLOVE WITH  
MORE SMOKING PLEASURE

# A Supplement to the Notre Dame Alumnus

JUNE, 1939

## Report of the Rockne Memorial Campaigns

A record of alumni participation from 1931 to June 20, 1939, by Classes.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS.....	11,969
TOTAL NUMBER OF ALUMNI CONTRIBUTORS.....	1,907
TOTAL AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED.....	\$255,566.46
TOTAL ALUMNI CONTRIBUTIONS.....	70,843.31

### The Participation by Classes

#### 1890 and Before

Number of members address known	50
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	14
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$895.00
Anderson, Robert M.—Circleville, O.	
Beatus, Mark—Memphis, Tenn.	
Richards, David K.—Washington, D. C.	
Chute, Louis P.—Minneapolis, Minn.	
Judie, James A.—South Bend, Ind.	
*Major, A. J.—Mishawaka, Ind.	
Neeson, John T.—Philadelphia, Pa.	
Newmark, Henry—Los Angeles, Calif.	
Pilliod, L. N.—Swanton, O.	
*O'Connell, Wm. K.—Monticello, Ind.	
Scanlon, Hon. Kickham—Chicago, Ill.	
Smith, Joseph C.—Chicago, Ill.	
Stange, Wm. J.—Chicago, Ill.	
Thiele, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles—Ft. Wayne, Ind.	

#### 1891

Number of members address known	8
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	2
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$205.00
O'Brien, George L.—South Bend, Ind.	
Rebillet, J. P.—Canton, Ohio	

#### 1892

Number of members address known	17
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	4
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$1,151.00
Adler, Max—South Bend, Ind.	
Anson, George M.—Merrill, Wis.	
Chute, Fred B.—Minneapolis, Minn.	
Fitzgibbon, J. R.—Newark, O.	

#### 1893

Number of members address known	14
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	3
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$90.00
Donahue, M. E.—South Bend, Ind.	
Maurus, Edward J.—South Bend, Ind.	
Neill, Charles P.—Washington, D. C.	

#### 1894

Number of members address known	19
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	7
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$167.00
Butler, Sr., F. J.—Cleveland, Ohio	
Correll, William A.—Johnstown, Pa.	
Fitzgerald, C. C.—Habana, Cuba	
Hilger, Dr. Andrew W.—St. Paul, Minn.	
Meibers, Michael—Deerur, Ind.	
Monahan, Dr. R. C.—Butte, Mont.	
O'Donnell, Hugh A.—New York City	

#### 1895

Number of members address known	32
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	4
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$51.00
Morrison, Bruce—Indianapolis, Ind.	
Mott, John G.—Los Angeles, Calif.	
Schnur, Martin J.—Goshen, Ind.	
*Souhrada, James F.—Chicago, Ill.	

#### 1896

Number of members known	15
Number contributors Rockne Memorial	125.00
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$35.00
Barton, Dr. Francis W. Danville, Ill.	
Pulskamp, George F.—Celina, Ohio.	
Wurzer, Louis C.—Detroit, Mich.	

#### 1897

Number of members address known	15
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	9
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$990.00
Bryan, Charles M.—Memphis, Tenn.	
MacNamara, Rev. John A.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.	
McShane, Rev. J. F.—Indianapolis, Ind.	
Niezer, C. M.—Fort Wayne, Ind.	
Schwartz, Charles L.—Salina, Kans.	
Staples, E. Douglas—Calimete, Cuba.	
Tinnin, Granville—Jay Em, Wyo.	
Walsh, Hon. Wm. A. Yonkers, N. Y.	
Weaver, Dr. W. Burnett—Miamisburg, Ohio.	

#### 1898

Number of members address known	19
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	1
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$250.00
Hering, Frank E.—South Bend, Ind.	

#### 1899

Number of members address known	12
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	4
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$135.00
Duane, Dr. Jos. F.—Peoria, Ill.	
Klein, Al A.—Evansville, Ind.	
McCormack, M. J.—Memphis, Tenn.	
Sekinger, Frank J.—Lancaster, Pa.	

#### 1900

Number of members address known	19
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	5
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$1,175.00
*Eggeman, Hon John W.—Fort Wayne, Ind.	
*Forbing, John W.—Albany, N. Y.	
Gallagher, Rev. Hugh—Nazareth, Mich.	
McDonald, Angus D.—San Francisco, Calif.	
Strauss, Samuel A.—New York City	

#### 1901

Number of members address known	24
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	2
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$35.00
Murphy, James N.—Brooklyn, N. Y.	
Smith, Edward C.—Harrisburg, Pa.	

#### 1902

Number of members address known	33
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	7
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$468.00
*Burkitt, Jr., George W.—Houston, Texas.	
Cooney, Maurice J.—Chicago, Ill.	
Gaston, Francisco J.—Havana, Cuba.	
Glynn, Ralph L.—St. Paul, Minn.	
Jones, Vitis G.—South Bend, Ind.	
Lennon, Hon. Peter B.—Lennon, Mich.	
Mitchell, C. C.—Chicago, Ill.	

#### 1903

Number of members address known	32
Number contributors Rockne Memorial	6
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$925.00
Barry, Francis J.—Los Angeles, Calif.	
Bauman, E. Walter—Dayton, Ohio.	
Crumley, Harry V.—Cincinnati, Ohio.	
Neeson, John H.—Philadelphia, Pa.	
O'Keefe, Don P.—Detroit, Mich.	
Sweeney, Robert—London, England.	

#### 1904

Number of members address known	36
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	14
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$2,421.00
Ackerman, Francis X.—Notre Dame, Ind.	
Farbaugh, G. A.—South Bend, Ind.	
Gaulker, Francis O.—Detroit, Mich.	
Hammer, Hon. Ernest E. L.—New York City.	
Hutzell, O. D.—Fort Wayne, Ind.	
Jones, Thomas J.—Indianapolis, Ind.	
Kanaley, Byron V.—Chicago, Ill.	
Murphy, Robert D.—Rock Springs, Wyo.	
Oliver, II, James—South Bend, Ind.	
Proctor, Robert E.—Elkhart, Ind.	
Record, J. R.—Forth Worth, Texas.	
Stanford, Grattan T.—New York City.	
Stephan, Anton C.—New York City.	
Winter, Charles A.—East Orange, N. J.	

#### 1905

Number of members address known	17
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	10
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$321.00
Breen, Edward L.—Glens Falls, N. Y.	
Duggan, James B.—Chicago, Ill.	
Gruber, Earl F.—Frankfort, Ind.	
*Kavanaugh, Hon. Marcus A.—Chicago, Ill.	
*Loughran, Francis J.—Joliet, Ill.	
O'Connor, Daniel J.—Chicago, Ill.	
Reitz, Clarence A.—Evansville, Ind.	
Stevens, Walter A.—Topeka, Kans.	
Voight, J. Read—St. Petersburg, Fla.	
Welch, Thomas J.—Kewanee, Ill.	

#### 1906

Number of members address known	50
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	14
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$12,618.00
Bosler, Wm. N.—Louisville, Ky.	
Carrico, Wm. E.—Kalamazoo, Mich.	
Cosgrove, Terence B.—Los Angeles, Calif.	
*Cushing, John F.—Chicago, Ill.	
Dubbs, James A.—Cleveland, Ohio.	
Franchere, John E.—Memphis, Tenn.	
Hutzell, E. F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.	
Madden, Daniel L.—Chicago, Ill.	
McDonald, K. V. B.—Fort Wayne, Ind.	
*McNerny, J. W.—South Bend, Ind.	
Morris, Ernest M.—South Bend, Ind.	
Roberts, H. N.—Lubbock, Texas.	
Shea, John F.—Holyoke, Mass.	
Van Rie, Dr. L. P.—Mishawaka, Ind.	

#### 1907

Number of members address known	35
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	13
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	453.35
Connolly, Thomas J.—Rensselaer, N. Y.	
Coquillard, Alexis—South Bend, Ind.	
Craig, Leo F.—Sioux Falls, S. D.	
*McGannon, T. Paul—New York City.	
Moran, J. Bell—Detroit, Mich.	
O'Connell, Ambrose—Washington, D. C.	
Scharf, Norbert M.—Toledo, Ohio.	
Wadden, John W.—Cleveland, Ohio.	

#### 1908

Number of members address known	38
Number contributors to Rockne Memorial	11
Amount contributed Rockne Memorial	\$199.00
Bracken, Robert L.—Dixon, Ill.	
Caparo, Angel J.—Notre Dame, Ind.	

Cull, Frank X.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Daschbach, Ray J.—Van Nuys, P. O. Calif.  
 Flaherty, James J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fransioli, Jr., Walter J.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Gaffney, Edwin J.—West Orange, N. J.  
 \*Hoff, Albert P.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Rath, Rev. J. A.—Floral Park, N. Y.  
 Roach, John W.—Muscatine, Iowa.  
 St. George Maximilian J.—Chicago, Ill.

## 1909

Number of members address known 37  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 15  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,508.00  
 Centlivre, Carl L.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 \*Cleary, E. P.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Edwards, Howard—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Fuller, Leonard M.—Muscatine, Iowa.  
 Gushurst, Albert F.—Lead, S. D.  
 Hannan, L. J.—Fort Arthur, Texas.  
 Harrington, T. V.—Solomon, Kans.  
 Hines, James F.—Kewanee, Ind.  
 Kanaley, John B.—Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Kelley, George B. G.—Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Martin, Paul R.—Washington, D. C.  
 McCarty, Dr. Hiram G.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Walker, Frank C.—New York City.  
 Weeks, Edward J.—Detroit, Mich.

## 1910

Number of members address known 32  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 13  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$565.00  
 Andrus, Lucius B.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Crepeau, Elton—South Bend, Ind.  
 Deery, James E.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Dezen, Gerard T.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Dolan, Samuel M.—Corvallis, Ore.  
 Finnegan, W. J.—North Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Finnigan, Rt. Rev. George J.—Helena, Mont.  
 Gorman, Patrick A.—Waco, Texas.  
 Griffith, John S.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Holland, George W.—Louisville, Ky.  
 McElroy, Leo C.—East Norwalk, Conn.  
 Moriarty, Rev. M. L.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Nagelson, Lou—Fort Wayne, Ind.

## 1911

Number of members address known 73  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 16  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$691.00  
 Collins, Joseph—Detroit, Mich.  
 deLandro, Pedro A.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Funk, Elmo A.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Lensing, Henry B.—Evansville, Ind.  
 McCaffrey, Joseph J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Murphy, Joseph B.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Quinn, E. J.—Rockville Centre, N. Y.  
 Quish, F. E.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Reuss, Charles—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Ryan, William R.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Skahan, S. Paul—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Sobolewski, Rev. W.—Spearfish, S. D.  
 Steers, Fred L.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Tully, John C.—LaGrange, Ill.  
 Wilson, John M.—New York City.  
 Wirthman, Frederick—Kansas City, Mo.

## 1912

Number of members address known 59  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 16  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,969.23  
 Connelly, Eugene E.—Forest Park, Ill.  
 Costello, Dr. Joseph P.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Dezen, Henry P.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Dockweiler, Henry—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Duncan, Walter—LaSalle, Ill.  
 Kaufer, J. W.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Lee, Jay L.—Detroit, Mich.  
 McDonald, Donnelly P.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 McGlynn, J. B.—East St. Louis, Ill.  
 Murphy, John P.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Oshe, Hon. Marcellus M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Philip, Philip J.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Phillips, Wendell T.—Boston, Mass.  
 Quigley, Thomas—Cicero, Ill.  
 Rush, Paul—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Walsh, Arthur—West Orange, N. J.

## 1913

Number of members address known 68  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 24  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,762.00  
 Benitz, William L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Breslin, Dr. Frank J.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Broussard, C. E.—Beaumont, Texas.  
 Burns, Dr. John T.—Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 Byrne, Paul R.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Devitt, James R.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Fitzpatrick, Keene P.—San Francisco, Calif.  
 Granfield, Hon. Wm. J.—Springfield, Mass.  
 Huber, Andrew J.—Plainfield, N. J.  
 Kaezmarek, Regidius M.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Keenan, James F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Kirk, Harry J.—Washington, D. C.  
 \*O'Brien, James E.—Detroit, Mich.  
 O'Connell, Hon. John F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 O'Donnell, James A.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 O'Hanlon, J. R.—Clayton, Mo.  
 O'Neil, Thomas F.—Miami, Fla.  
 O'Neill, Eugene M.—St. Paul, Minn.  
 Rogers, Edw. J.—Milwaukee, Wis.

Ryan, Vincent D.—Flint, Mich.  
 Sage, Fred L.—Birmingham, Mich.  
 \*Shea, Thomas—Tulsa, Okla.  
 Tipton, Wm. R.—Watrous, N. Mex.  
 Whitty, E. J.—Chicago, Ill.

## 1914

Number of members address known 73  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 24  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$922.00  
 Braun, R. T.—Port Arthur, Texas.  
 Cartier, George R.—Tacoma, Wash.  
 Chester, W. H.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Cusack, William—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Dorais, Charles E.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Downey, T. E.—Butte, Mont.  
 Eick, Louis F.—Martin's Ferry, Ohio.  
 Feyder, Theodore N.—Sioux Falls, S. D.  
 Flanagan, Simeon T.—New York City.  
 Gushurst, Fred W.—Denver, Colo.  
 Haggerty, Richard—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hanlon, George T.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Hayes, Francis H.—El Cajon, Calif.  
 Hellrung, Herb—Alton, Ill.  
 Hogan, Frank—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Kane, Eugene A.—Rocky River, Ohio.  
 Keenan, Francis J.—Dixon, Ill.  
 Mulchay, Francis P.—St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.  
 O'Connell, Rev. F. M.—Cloudersport, Pa.  
 O'Connor, Thomas H.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Redden, Arthur J.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Ryan, Arthur W.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Stephenson, Joseph M.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Walter, Martin E.—Houston, Texas.

## 1915

Number of members address known 71  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 27  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,717.00  
 Berger, Alvin H.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Burger, Alfred A.—Shaker Heights, Ohio.  
 Byrne, Jr., Joseph M.—Newark, N. J.  
 Culligan, Dr. John M.—St. Paul, Minn.  
 Daly, E. J.—Ketchikan, Alaska.  
 Duncan, Mark L.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Eichenlaub, Ray—Columbus, Ohio.  
 Farrell, Joseph R.—Camp Hill, Pa.  
 Grady, Wm. A.—Dallas, Texas.  
 Gushurst, Dr. E.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Hearn, Thomas H.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Hudson, Calvin—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Kelly, Raymond—Detroit, Mich.  
 Lajoie, Ernest P.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Lenihan, Sr., Emmett G.—Seattle, Wash.  
 Lockard, Frank R.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Malone, Louis P.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Moore, Jr., William J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Noll, Most Rev. John F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Pearson, P. Dudley—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Riley, Thomas S.—Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Roach, Robert L.—Muscatine, Iowa.  
 Sanford, James E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Scott, Joseph—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Vogt, Richard J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Welch, Leo F.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Welch, John A.—Indianapolis, Ind.

## 1916

Number of members address known 79  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 30  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,205.00  
 Beckman, Edward—New York City.  
 Bergman, Arthur J.—Washington, D. C.  
 Black, Raymond A.—McKeesport, Pa.  
 Burke, Hon. H. P.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Carroll, Hugh E.—East Chicago, Ind.  
 Doyle, Ned—New York City.  
 Eckel, Jacob E.—Solvay, N. Y.  
 Edward, "Mal" A. H.—Lafayette, Ind.  
 Fay, William—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Fitzgerald, Freeman C.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Gorman, Russ—Detroit, Mich.  
 Hayes, Thomas A.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Keifer, Louis—Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Lathrop, Ralph J.—New York City.  
 \*McBride, Eugene R.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 McCarthy, Dr. J. A.—Whiting, Ind.  
 McDonald, George D.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Meyer, Joseph A.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Miller, Grover F.—Racine, Wis.  
 Miller, Joseph H.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Moriarty, Herb. B.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Oas, T. H.—Butte, Mont.  
 Odem, J. F.—Sinton, Texas.  
 Reagan, Charles M.—New York City.  
 Ryan, Dr. Edward C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Scully, Vincent—Evanson, Ill.  
 Smith, Paul F.—Washington, D. C.  
 Turner, W. W.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Voedisch, George H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Welsh, Frank S.—Fall River, Mass.

## 1917

Number of members address known 116  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 38  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$3,114.32  
 Bachman, Charles W.—East Lansing, Mich.  
 Baujan, Harry C.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Beh, Carleton D.—Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Boland, James I.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Bosshard, Royal H.—San Francisco, Calif.

\*Chartrand, Most Rev. Joseph—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Cleary, Harold J.—Shorewood, Wis.  
 Coffal, Stanley B.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Cooney, John M.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Dorais, Joseph E.—Miami, Fla.  
 Dorwin, J. Oscar—New York City.  
 Flynn, Joseph F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fogarty, J. Paul—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fox, Kenneth B.—Rockville Centre, N. Y.  
 Hilschertner, Jr., Daniel E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Holland, Thomas V.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Kennedy, Dr. Thomas—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kennedy, William E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kranz, Albert J.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 \*Lydon, Arthur W.—Geneva, N. Y.  
 Mahaffey, Fred L.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Martin, Msgr. Charles A.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 McNichols, Austin A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Miller, Bernard H.—Racine, Wis.  
 Miller, Jerome J.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Miller, John M.—Fall River, Mass.  
 Murphy, Bernard R.—Brookline, Mass.  
 Nigro, Dr. D. M.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 O'Donnell, Dr. F. J.—Alpena, Mich.  
 O'Donnell, Dr. L. D.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 O'Neill, Hugh M.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Parker, Howard R.—Cleveland, Calif.  
 Quinlan, Daniel J.—Lowell, Mass.  
 Sackley, Rigney J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Schonlau, E. C.—Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Vogel, Leo J.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Voll, Bernard J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Wall, William F.—Whitmore Lake, Mich.

## 1918

Number of members address known 67  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 20  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$703.85  
 Bailey, Edward R.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Berghoff, Ed. H.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Call, Charles W.—New York City.  
 Corcoran, Dr. Wm. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Crowley, Charles A.—Boston, Mass.  
 Gerst, Cornelius A.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Griffin, Charles J.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Hyland, Richard—Long Island City.  
 Kelly, Thomas C.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Kozlowski, Edw.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Lemmer, John A.—Esconaba, Mich.  
 McLaughlin, Robert H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 McDonald, Wm. B.—San Francisco, Calif.  
 McEndarfer, E. R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 McGrath, Edward—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Moore, Thomas—Tulsa, Okla.  
 Reynolds, Edward J.—Malden, Mass.  
 Saino, Felix H.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Slackford, Frederick J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Wagner, Louis—New York City.

## 1919

Number of members address known 48  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 18  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$192.00  
 Baglin, C. N.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Beczkiewicz, P. A.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Costello, James E.—Louisville, Ky.  
 DeSmit, Louis A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fenlon, Paul—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Figge, V. O.—Davenport, Iowa.  
 Haller, George—Detroit, Mich.  
 Halloran, Aaron J.—Springfield, Ohio.  
 Hickey, J. L.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Lentz, Charles E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Mackin, Rev. Thomas J.—Columbia, S. C.  
 Nolan, Thomas—Thomsville, S. C.  
 Reinhart, Jr., George B.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Rice, Rudolph—Washington, D. C.  
 Rooney, Dr. E. F.—New York City.  
 Schellinger, F. Armand—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Suttner, Joseph M.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Trisler, P. Gorman—Huntington, Ind.

## 1920

Number of members address known 85  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 24  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,595.00  
 Balfe, John T.—New York City.  
 Beacom, Jr., Thomas H.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Breen, Hubert F.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Brennan, James H.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Call, Leonard M.—New York City.  
 Dixon, Sherwood—Dixon, Ill.  
 Donnelly, Edwin—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Doran, M. Edward—South Bend, Ind.  
 Fox, Jr., William F.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Henehan, Jr., Paul V.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Madden, John D.—Wauwatosa, Wis.  
 Madigan, Edward P.—St. Mary's College, Calif.  
 Meahan, Ed. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Nester, Harry P.—Columbus, Ohio.  
 O'Sullivan, Clifford—Port Huron, Mich.  
 Patterson, Dillon J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Sidenfaden, Oscar L.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Sullivan, George L.—Packanack Lake, N. J.  
 Valko, Leo J.—New York City.  
 Verbiest, C. M.—Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.  
 Vurpillat, Dr. F. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Ward, Leo B.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Wenzel, W. L.—Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
 Wheeler, James H.—Milwaukee, Wis.

## 1921

Number of members address known 108  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 31  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,704.15

Bahan, Leonard F.—Shreveport, La.  
 Barry, Norman C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Berger, Paul F.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Cleary, Gerald J.—Escanaba, Mich.  
 Connelly, Francis W.—New York City.  
 Craugh, Gerald J.—New York City.  
 Detling, John A.—Akron, Ohio.  
 Dollard, Thomas W.—Troy, N. Y.  
 Duffy, Dan W.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Easley, Donald J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Foley, Harold S.—Vancouver, B. C.  
 Hayes, David V.—Manchester, Conn.  
 Heimann, Dr. Joseph V.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Hoar, Gerald J.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Kasper, Thomas C.—Aberdeen, S. D.  
 Kelley, Leo D.—Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Kenney, J. E.—Pelham Manor, N. Y.  
 Kline, Clarence J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 McGann, J. Albert—South Bend, Ind.  
 Mead, Raymond J.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Meredith, George E.—Pennington, N. J.  
 Mooney, Charles P. J.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Schubmehl, Raymond J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Sherry, William J.—Tulsa, Okla.  
 Slaggett, A. V.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Starrett, E. Morris—Port Townsend, Wash.  
 Thompson, Joseph H.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Ward, Arch B.—Chicago, Ill.  
 White, William M.—Springfield, Ill.  
 Woodford, Leon E.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Zickgraf, Henry P.—San Diego, Calif.

## 1922

Number of member address known 154  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 46  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$2,105.50

Adams, Walter M.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Anderson, Heartley W.—Grosse Pointe, Mich.  
 Arqueso, Louis—New York City.  
 Arndt, Karl M.—Lincoln, Neb.  
 Ashe, Gerald A.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Bailey, E. Bradley—Rydal, Pa.  
 Baumer, Frederick H.—Bradenton, Fla.  
 Bloemer Jr., Frank B.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Champion, Pierre—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Dooley, James R.—North Andover, Mass.  
 Foren, James—Detroit, Mich.  
 Hinzins, John T.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Huether, John J.—Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Hughes, Cyril—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hughes, Harold P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hull, Daniel—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Kelley, Dr. John F.—Utica, N. Y.  
 Kennedy, Eugene M.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Kinder, George P.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Lambeau, E. L.—Green Bay, Wis.  
 Mahoney, John—Enid, Okla.  
 \*Mahoney, Leo A.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Manion, Clarence E.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 McDermott, Paul J.—St. Paul, Minn.  
 Middleschulte, Dr. Wilhelm—Chicago, Ill.  
 Miles, J. F.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Mullin, Leo F.—Washington, D. C.  
 Murphy, James E.—Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Nagle, Paul F.—New York City.  
 Nyhan, Kenn F.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 O'Brien, J. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Ott, Frank D.—Albany, N. Y.  
 Pater, B. Vincent—Hamilton, Ohio.  
 Pfeiffer, Edw. H.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Pfohl, Paul J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Powers, William H.—Cambridge Springs, Pa.  
 Reichert, R. R.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Rose, Thomas A.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Shaw, L. T.—Burlingame, Calif.  
 Shea, Robert D.—New York City.  
 Shilts, Walter L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Walsh, Earl P.—New York City.  
 Weber, A. Harold—South Bend, Ind.  
 Wenke, Herman H.—Celina, Ohio.  
 Wynne, Chester A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Young, Daniel H.—Pleasantville, N. Y.

## 1923

Number of members address known 191  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 46  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,665.50

Brennan, M. H.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Brown, James R.—New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Brown, V. J.—Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Burke, G. Cullen—Newport, N. Y.  
 Byrne, John G.—Williamsburg, N. Y.  
 Callahan, Nelson J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Carberry, Glen M.—New York City.  
 Casasanta, Joseph J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Chapla, John P.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Chesnow, Louis—Washington, D. C.  
 Cochrane, John C.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Cook, Laurens—Chicago, Ill.  
 Cullen, Harry J.—New York City.  
 Dempf, Henry R.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Dever, George A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Doll, Clifford W.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Drennan, William J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Duxan, John—Marion, Ohio.  
 Dwyer, Wilfred T.—London, Ohio.  
 Gleason, John W.—Cleveland, Ohio.

Glotzbach, L. C.—New Ulm, Minn.  
 Gorman, Anthony J.—Alameda, Calif.  
 Gould, Edward W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Holmberg, Bruce J.—River Forest, Ill.  
 Kelly, Edward D.—Emmetsburg, Iowa.  
 Kiley, Roger J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kolp, Louis—Canton, Ohio.  
 Kreimer, Edward—South Bend, Ind.  
 Lauerman, H. J.—Menominee, Mich.  
 Lee, Thomas J.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Logan, F. Leslie—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 McDermitt, Francis F.—Caldwell, N. J.  
 Meehan, John J.—Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Nolan, Daniel P.—Latrobe, Pa.  
 Norton, John C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Oliver, Jr., Joseph—South Bend, Ind.  
 Payton, E. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Pfeiffer, Cornelius J.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Powers, Jeffrey V.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Quinn, Robert G.—Bound Brook, N. J.  
 Rohrbach, J. M.—Crown Point, Ind.  
 Wack, George J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Ward, Cliff B.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Weis, Dr. Matthew W.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Wilcox, J. P.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Woywood, O. F. M., Rev. Stanislaus—Washington, D. C.

## 1924

Number of members address known 239  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 64  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$2,894.50

Arnold, Jerome C.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Baier, Joseph J.—Montclair, N. J.  
 Baldus, George H.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Barrett, J. Raymond—Chicago, Ill.  
 Boehm, Alfred M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Brady, Raymond R.—Salt Lake City, Utah  
 Castellini, Albert D.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Chouffet, Charles A.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Corbett, James W.—Marion, Ind.  
 Desmond, Joseph L.—Somerville, Mass.  
 Dore, John J.—Shaker Heights, Ohio.  
 Egan, Francis X.—Chicago, Ill.  
 \*Erskine, Albert R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Fannan, J. Henry—Rockford, Ill.  
 Feltes, Norman—Glencoe, Ill.  
 Foley, Lester W.—Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Fox, W. E.—Rockville Centre, N. Y.  
 Gallagan, Wm. F.—Bloomfield, N. J.  
 Gallagher, Rev. D.—Bloomfield, N. Y.  
 Geniesse, L. A.—Green Bay, Wis.  
 Gordon, Thomas B.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Heringer, Leo—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hogan, Michael T.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Hoyer, Ray—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hubert, Urban—Detroit, Mich.  
 Kreutzer, Mark G.—San Mateo, Calif.  
 Lang, Raymond J.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Lindemann, E. G.—Livermore, Ky.  
 Lyons, Gerald—Jackson Heights, N. Y.  
 Maher, William R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Mayl, Eugene A.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 McGee, Raymond A.—Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
 McGinnis, F. J.—Birmingham, Mich.  
 McGorty, Jr., John P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McNamee, Ronald J.—Ballon Spa, N. Y.  
 Meehan, James R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Miller, E. P.—Evansville, Ind.  
 Miller, Richard C.—New York City.  
 Molz, Charles O.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Moran, Walter B.—Tulsa, Okla.  
 Murphy, Jr., Timothy J.—Wethersfield, Conn.  
 Noonan, Clifford—Chicago, Ill.  
 Petrick, John R.—Montevideo, Minn.  
 Reagan, Robert P.—Madison, Wis.  
 Reardon, Dr. John B.—New York City.  
 Riordan, Robert B.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Rothert, Matthew H.—Camden, Ark.  
 Ryan, Joseph C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Scogins, R. Conroy—Houston, Texas.  
 Sweeney, Thomas J.—Columbus, Ohio.  
 Sullivan, Edward S.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Swift, James P.—Dallas, Texas.  
 Van Tilbury, Leo—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Welsh, W. Harold—Brooklyn, N. Y.

## 1925

Number of members address known 299  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 83  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$2,891.50

Adrian, Michael J.—Pleasantville, N. Y.  
 Armstrong, James E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Ashe, E. C.—West Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Barry, Thomas J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Bartley, John A.—New York City.  
 Boettinger, Leo J.—Hamilton, Ohio.  
 Boland, Maurice—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Brule, M. A.—White Plains, N. Y.  
 Burke, Joseph P.—Rockaway Beach, L. I., N. Y.  
 Byrne, John A.—New York City.  
 Centivire, Herman—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Cerney, Wm. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Clancy, Norbert—Evansville, Ind.  
 Collins, Charles C.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Corboy, Stephen C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Corcoran, John T.—Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Crowley, James H.—New York City.  
 Cunningham, Ray—Detroit, Mich.  
 Cyr, Walter J.—Aurora, Ill.  
 De la Vergne, Charles E.—New Orleans, La.

Dielmann, Jr., Wm. B.—San Antonio, Texas  
 Donahue, C. W.—New York City.  
 Dooley, Paul—Detroit, Mich.  
 Driscoll, George F.—Chilliothe, Ohio.  
 Dupay, Peter P.—Basking Ridge, N. J.  
 Foley, Dr. Charles J.—Waukegan, Ill.  
 Goss, Thomas L.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hall Harold F.—Ardmore, Pa.  
 Hallman, Charles J.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Hartnett, Dr. William—Fostoria, Ohio.  
 Hockwalt, Alfred G.—Canton, Ohio.  
 Holland, Gerald—Detroit, Mich.  
 Hood, Myron E.—Rushville, Ind.  
 Houppert, Walter W.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Howland, Frank—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Kearns, B. T.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Kesting, Bernard G.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Kilkenny, John F.—Pendleton, Oregon.  
 Kizer, Noble E.—Lafayette, Ind.  
 Krieger, W. A.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Lakner, Dr. Edward W.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 \*Lavery, Oscar D.—Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Layden, Elmer F.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Linehan, Joseph—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Lynch, Rev. John P.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Magevney, Hugh—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Mahon, Jr., John D.—Superior, Wis.  
 Mark, Lester S.—South Bend, Ind.  
 McNamara, Wm. F.—Austin, Texas.  
 Menger, Joseph A.—San Antonio, Texas.  
 Metzger, Walter J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Miller, Anselm D.—Roanoke, Va.  
 Miller, Don C.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Miller, Edgar E.—Annapolis, Md.  
 Miller, Gerald W.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Miller, S. J.—Kokomo, Ind.  
 Murray, T. Frank—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Murray, Wm. H.—Decatur, Ill.  
 O'Neil, Daniel J.—New York City.  
 O'Toole, Edward F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Pauli, Roy C.—Pontiac, Mich.  
 Pirchio, Pasquale—South Bend, Ind.  
 Polhaus, Edmund A.—Dearborn, Mich.  
 Quinn, James—Rahway, N. J.  
 Rahe, Paul Anthony—Tulsa, Okla.  
 Reese, Frank A.—Robinson, Ill.  
 Rohrbach, George E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Romweber, P. C.—Batesville, Ind.  
 Rosenburg, Louis J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Seallan, John W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Sexton, Joseph F.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Skelley, Norb F.—Salina, Kans.  
 Skelhan, George A.—Rockford, Ill.  
 Steel, Frank—Akron, Ohio.  
 Stuhlreder, Harry A.—Madison, Wis.  
 Tillman, Raymond L.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Traynor, John P.—New York City.  
 Vergara, George—New York City.  
 Voor, Wm. E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Walther, Francis—New York City.  
 Whitman, John H. A.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Wrape, James W.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Wurzer, Henry C.—Davenport, Iowa.

## 1926

Number of members address known 351  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 62  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,884.45

Adams, John Q.—Montclair, N. J.  
 Arehart, Norbin E.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Broussard, Jr., J. E.—Beaumont, Texas.  
 Burke, Thomas A.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Byrne, Edward A.—Rye, N. Y.  
 Cahill, Robert L.—New York City.  
 Campbell, John F.—Albany, N. Y.  
 Cody, Francis E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Cook, Kenneth E.—New York City.  
 Coughlin, Dr. B. D.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Coughlin, Rev. Bernard J.—St. Paul, Minn.  
 Crowe, Clem F.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Crowe, Edward V.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Deely, John F.—North Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 Dooley, Wm. R.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Dougherty, Charles M.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Driscoll, Paul A.—Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Dunne, Robert V.—San Francisco, Calif.  
 Dwyer, James J.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Engels, Norbert A.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Fallon, Edward A.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Farrell, Thomas A.—West Orange, N. J.  
 Fitzgerald, Robert F.—Utica, N. Y.  
 Flaherty, James A.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Gelson, J. Norbert—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Griffin, John T.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Habert, Elroy E.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Haley, J. Arthur—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hall, Austin K.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Hartnett, George F.—Wilmette, Ill.  
 Johnson, Claude E.—Essex Junction, Vermont.  
 Keefe, L. V.—New York City.  
 Leahy, Dr. Thomas E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 LeBlanc, Jr., Erwin J.—Beaumont, Texas.  
 Lovier, Lester L.—Rome, N. Y.  
 Maher, J. V.—New York City.  
 McDermott, G. V.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McGinley, Gerald J.—Oradella, Neb.  
 Moes, Leon J.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Mooney, Charles A.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 \*Murphy, Rev. E. P.—Portland, Oregon.  
 O'Day, George P.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Pierce, Arthur L.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Probst, I. Irwin—New Athens, Ill.

\*Purcell, John A.—New York City.  
 Quinlan, Joseph W.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Reddington, Michael B.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Reid, William J.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Richter, Elton E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Ronan, James A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Ryan, John J.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ryan, Miles J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Skelley, Paul L.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Soisson, Joseph V.—Scottsdale, Pa.  
 Suder, Arthur H.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Sweeney, John J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Toubert, Clare L.—Glen Falls, N. Y.  
 \*Trembley, Donald C.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Tuohy, John O.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Walsh, Joseph A.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Whelan, James F.—Grantwood, N. J.  
 Yawman, Victor G.—Rochester, N. Y.

## 1927

Number of members address known 490  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 101  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$2,914.99

Abrott, Bernard J.—San Francisco, Calif.  
 Adrian, Al C.—Pleasantville, N. Y.  
 Anderson, Paul J.—East Chicago, Ind.  
 Berkery, E. A.—New York City.  
 Boeringer, A. B.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Boland, Joseph M.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Bourke, Edward F.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Breslin, Frank H.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Butler, Paul N.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Campbell, Jr., John B.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Carey, Joseph B.—Albany, N. Y.  
 Centivire, Austin J.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Corbett, Jr., Wm. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Corbett, W. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Coyne, William J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Culhane, Jr., Thomas H.—Rockford, Ill.  
 Curtis, Jr., John D.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Davis, Charles—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Diebold, Jr., Alfred J.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Doell, Philip C.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Doherty, George W.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Dohogne, T. F.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Dooley, John E.—Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 \*Doujak, John F.—Fort Smith, Ark.  
 Doyle, Albert L.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Ebner, Dr. Milton T.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Flynn, Edward J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Froelich, Gervase A.—Newark, N. J.  
 Gartland, Jr., Joseph A.—West Roxbury, Mass.  
 Gavin, Robert L.—Evansville, Ind.  
 Greeley, J. Joseph—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Green, Jr., John E.—Coeke, Texas.  
 Gruning, John E.—Far Rockaway, N. Y.  
 Halpin, John—Chicago, Ill.  
 Halpin, Richard L.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hanousek, Richard J.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Hearden, Thomas F.—Racine, Wis.  
 Hebbert, Joseph L.—Hollywood, Calif.  
 Jones, Herbert E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Jones, James A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kavanaugh, Wm. D.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Keiser, Ray—Detroit, Mich.  
 King, Clifton P.—Coleraine, Minn.  
 Knowles, Wm. J.—New York City.  
 Koehl, John G.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Lavelle, Regis J.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Lehard, Arthur E.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 LeStrange, Henry G.—Larchmont, N. Y.  
 Lynch, John—Geneva, N. Y.  
 Madden, Thomas P.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Mahoney, Thomas C.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Maxwell, J. Walter—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 McAdams, B. V.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 McCaffery, Hugh F.—Langley Field, Va.  
 \*McCole, Camille—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCurrie, Francis T.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McGee, Thomas F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McKenna, Walter—Detroit, Mich.  
 McKiernan, Thomas A.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 McLaughlin, Edward J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Miller, A. E.—Princeton, Ind.  
 Moran, Francis E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Moran, Rev. James J.—Lowellville, Ohio.  
 Morsches, John F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Murphy, Wm. J.—Wilmette, Ill.  
 Nash, Thomas E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Niblick, Harold W.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 O'Boyle, Harry W.—Des Moines, Iowa.  
 O'Connor, Thomas E.—Bellefontaine, Ohio.  
 O'Keefe, William A.—Moberly, Mo.  
 Peltier, Stan J.—Mt. Clemens, Ohio.  
 Petrone, Dr. John C.—Suffern, N. Y.  
 Pettit, Maurice L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Picou, Guy A.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Powers, Robert F.—Urbana, Ohio.  
 Prince, J.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Quinn, James T.—Tahway, N. J.  
 Reddington, Charles—Anderson, Ind.  
 Regan, Jr., C. F.—New York City.  
 Reidy, J. J.—Rocky River, Ohio.  
 Rignali, Joseph L.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Ronay, Stephen—South Bend, Ind.  
 Ruddy, Clarence J.—Aurora, Ill.  
 Ryan, Edwin L.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Ryan, John Clinton—Milton, Vt.  
 Ryan, Paul W.—Milton, Vt.  
 Schilder, Gerald P.—Chillicothe, Ohio.  
 Sievers, Alex—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Slater, Frank X.—Los Angeles, Calif.

Smithberger, Andrew—South Bend, Ind.  
 Snyder, Raymond M.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Sweeney, Joseph L.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Theissen, Victor W.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Tynan, Harold A.—San Antonio, Texas.  
 Valley, James L.—Kimberly, Nevada.  
 Wallace, David Van—Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Wallace, John J.—Calumet City, Ill.  
 Walsh, Adam—Brunswick, Maine.  
 Walsh, Bailey—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Wathen, Robert N.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Wenning, Nicholas A.—Nashville, Tenn.

## 1928

Number of members address known 424  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 104  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$4,312.20

Aggeler, Mervyn A.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Amiot, Neil H.—Wyandotte, Mich.  
 Antus, John J.—New York City.  
 Armin, Wm. F.—Aurora, Ill.  
 Baum, Henry P.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Benda, Joseph—South Bend, Ind.  
 Boyle, Andre J.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Bradley, Dr. Daniel J.—Amityville, N. Y.  
 Brennan, Edwin F.—New York City.  
 Brust, Paul—Wauwatosa, Wis.  
 Bucholz, Donald—New York City.  
 Buckley, Louis F.—Washington, D. C.  
 Byrne, Thomas F.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Canavan, Harold V.—Albany, N. Y.  
 Canny, J. P.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Carlin, John E.—Salina, Kans.  
 Carney, Matthew J.—New York City.  
 Cavanaugh, John P.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Connors, Francis H.—Arcade, N. Y.  
 Courcy, George—Chicago, Ill.  
 Creadon, Francis—Riverside, Ill.  
 Cronin, Wm. F.—New York City.  
 Crowley, John M.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Cullney, L. J.—New York City.  
 Dahman, R. J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Daly, James H.—Flushing, N. Y.  
 David, Jr., F. E.—Pineville, La.  
 Debott, Joseph T.—Geneva, N. Y.  
 DeClercq, Jerome C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Downey, William H.—Niles, Mich.  
 Doyle, John J.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Ducey, Vincent P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Dunne, J. F.—San Jose, Calif.  
 Duquette, Francis L.—Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 Evans, R. F.—Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Ewers, John V.—Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Ewing, Wayne H.—Weston, Ohio.  
 Farley, Byron J.—Albany, N. Y.  
 Fischer, Victor W.—New York City.  
 Flanagan, Jr., Christie—Port Arthur, Texas.  
 Gallagher, Peter J.—Freeland, Pa.  
 Gilbert, Jacob H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Grams, A. M.—LaCrosse, Wis.  
 Hagerty, Edward J.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Hamilton, Robert A.—New York City.  
 Hasley, Henry—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Heffernan, Marion J.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Hegarty, Dr. Francis A.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Hilger, Joseph P.—Columbus, Ind.  
 Horan, Joseph J.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Hough, Edward A.—Columbus, Ohio.  
 Igoe, John J.—Louis, Mo.  
 Jenkins, A. E.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kane, Andrew C.—Boston, Mass.  
 Kelley, William W.—New York City.  
 Kelly, Edw. J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kelly, James W.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Kissling, Joseph P.—Elmhurst, N. Y.  
 Konop, William H.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Krembs, David—Stevens Pointe, Wis.  
 Lavelle, John S.—New York City.  
 Lawler, William V.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Leroux, Clayton G.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Loeffler, Bernard T.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Madden, Joseph J.—Auburn, Ind.  
 Massman, Henry J.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 McCormack, Edward J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McIntyre, Leo R.—Bethlehem, Pa.  
 McMahon, John F.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Merloni, Pete—Port Chester, N. Y.  
 \*Mitchell, Wm. T.—Rockville Centre, N. Y.  
 Montedonico, Joseph—Washington, D. C.  
 Morrissey, Joseph S.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Mureh, Orville—Alpena, Mich.  
 O'Dowd, Joseph M.—Fort Worth, Texas.  
 Pater, Jr., Clem—Hamilton, Ohio.  
 Persyn, Henry A.—Newark, N. J.  
 Piortner, Frederick W.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Pinkley, J. Carroll—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Quinn, Edward R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Rich, Ronald E.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Rini, Martin A.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Robert, Paul A.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Rothbalt, Dr. U. J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Ruckelhaus, Thomas—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Ryan, Martin A.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Scheuer, George G.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Schnurr, Jr., Alfred—Sandusky, Ohio.  
 Schultz, H.—Port Arthur, Texas.  
 Servatius, Robert J.—Utica, N. Y.  
 Sheedy, John C.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Smith, David H.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Spoor, Jr., C. A.—New Orleans, La.  
 Stace, Vincent A.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Stadler, L. R.—Erie, Pa.

Taylor, Alfred A.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Tennes, Monty J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Toussaint, Walter J.—Charleston, W. Va.  
 Voedisch, John T.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Wagner, George A.—Sandusky, Ohio.  
 Wathen, B. J.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Winberry, John J.—Rutherford, N. J.  
 Wingerter, John J.—East Orange, N. J.  
 Winter, Robert R.—Chicago, Ill.

## 1929

Number of members address known 433  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 80  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$2,018.55

Bartholomew, Paul C.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Berghoff, Norbert G.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Besten, Louis H.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Blackall, Clair J.—North Baltimore, Ohio.  
 Boykin, Robert L.—Washington, D. C.  
 Brown, John R.—Racine, Wis.  
 Brown, Wm. E.—Wauwatosa, Wis.  
 Brumleve, C. C.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Bust, Robert A.—Potosi, Mo.  
 Campbell, David L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Carney, Vincent F.—Rockford, Ill.  
 Colrick, John T.—South Orange, N. J.  
 Conley, Martin J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Curry, James M.—Great Neck, N. Y.  
 DeBaene, Walter—Detroit, Mich.  
 Doan, Frank E.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Donnelly, Walter A.—New York City.  
 Donohoe, Edward F.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Durbin, Stephen A.—East Orange, N. J.  
 Farr, John P.—New York City.  
 Feldman, Maurice A.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Galdabini, A. P.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Garrity, Edmund C.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Greer, Walter—New York City.  
 Hameline, T.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Harrington, J. Ross—Richmond, Ind.  
 Hartnett, Jr., Joseph P.—Pelham, N. Y.  
 Hinkel, John V.—New York City.  
 Hoff, Rev. Norbert C.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Horan, Stephen J.—Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Hughes, Howard L.—Flint, Mich.  
 Jachym, Joseph G.—Westfield, Mass.  
 Kearns, Jr., John T.—Streator, Ill.  
 Konop, Kenneth J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Kundert, Louis H.—Delphos, Ohio.  
 Lauber, Joseph W.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Lydon, James P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Lynn, Leo J.—Evansville, Ind.  
 Lyons, Martin J.—New York City.  
 Markey, Thomas—Akron, Ohio.  
 Marsterstick, Karl E.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 McAnaney, F. A.—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 McCarthy, J. H. B.—South Bend, Ind.  
 McDonnell, Dr. G. J.—Freehold, N. J.  
 McLeod, N. J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 McManigal, Hugh J.—Coldwater, Ohio.  
 McNaflay, Daniel J.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 McNamara, Joseph P.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Medland, Edwin J.—Logansport, Ind.  
 Miliff, Eugene A.—Rocky River, Ohio.  
 Miller, Fred C.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Mitiguy, John F.—Burlington, Vt.  
 Murphy, Hon. T. C.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Nash, John R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Neff, W. L.—Mandan, S. D.  
 Niezer, Louis F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Novsky, James R.—Spartanburg, La.  
 O'Brien, Donald J.—Scarsdale, N. Y.  
 O'Connor, James C.—New York City.  
 O'Connor, William S.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 O'Malley, Terrence R.—Grand Rapids, Minn.  
 Plunkett, Don J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Ragen, Jr., J. M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Rees, Leo A.—Rome, N. Y.  
 Regan, Louis J.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Reilly, John—Houston, Texas.  
 Rudd, Joseph P.—Sainte Marie, Ill.  
 Saxon, Jr., David—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Schell, Oliver—New York City.  
 Schneider, Cletus P.—Avon, Ohio.  
 Schilder, Wm. R.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Smith, John P.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Sullivan, Charles J.—Ardley, N. Y.  
 Thornton, Louis J.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Voglewede, Robert B.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Wagner, Fred—Tiffin, Ohio.  
 Williams, Jr., Robert P.—Nashville, Tenn.  
 Wright, Charles—Pine Bluff, Ark.  
 Yates, James J.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## 1930

Number of members address known 483  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 85  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$2,073.70

Abbott, Joseph—Paterson, N. J.  
 Ashman, Chester—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Barrett, Jr., James J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Barry, David—Johnstown, Pa.  
 Beljon, Jon—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Bitter, Jr., J. A.—San Antonio, Texas.  
 Butler, Jr., F. Joseph—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Callahan, James L.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Cannon, John J.—Columbus, Ohio.  
 \*Collins, Edmond A.—Tucson, Ariz.  
 Conroy, Bernard W.—New Kensington, Pa.  
 Conway, Patrick J.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Costello, James—East Orange, N. J.

DeWald, Robert F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Dore, Wm. H.—Shaker Heights, Ohio.  
 Dunn, Francis G.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Eggeman, Robert F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Elder, John J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Eldredge, John D.—St. Paul, Minn.  
 Enright, Thomas J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fink, Frank—Huntington, Ind.  
 Fogel, Warren S.—New York City.  
 Frey, Henry R.—New York City.  
 Frost, T. W.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Gallagher, Arthur J.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Gebert, Albert J.—Wichita, Kans.  
 Gildea, Austin C.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Golden, John D.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Gruning, Carl H.—Far Rockaway, N. Y.  
 Hand, Francis J.—Epping, N. H.  
 Harrington, John T.—Watseka, Ill.  
 Hasley, Louis—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Havran, Thad. D.—East Chicago, Ind.  
 Hinton, Henry D.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Jones, Wm. Kennedy—Nashville, Tenn.  
 \*Kelly, Dennis F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kennally, Thomas F.—New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Lantry, Thomas F.—New York City.  
 Law, John—Woodbourne, N. Y.  
 Lawler, T. G.—Fairmont, Minn.  
 Lensing, F. Wendell—Evansville, Ind.  
 Lowery, Frank C.—Nashville, Tenn.  
 Luedtke, Walter H.—Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 McAloon, Leo R.—Pawtucket, R. I.  
 McCann, A. J.—New York City.  
 McCarthy, Jr., John E.—Pittsford, N. Y.  
 McGee, John B.—Warsaw, N. Y.  
 McKay, G. E.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Medland, Thomas G.—Logansport, Ind.  
 Miller, Wm. H.—Jackson, Miss.  
 Monahan, Jr., Charles F.—New Brighton, S. I. N. Y.  
 Monti, Albert R.—Rockford, Ill.  
 Motz, John E.—Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.  
 Murphy, Thomas G.—Franklin, Pa.  
 Otto, Merritt M.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Parent, Don F.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Parent, Fred R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Plunkett, Devere—South Bend, Ind.  
 Reidy, Jerome G.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Reyniers, James A.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Rocap, John T.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Sandusky, Ray D.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Schiffer, Charles W.—Nashville, Tenn.  
 Schoppman, F. D.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Sherman, William—Louisville, Ky.  
 Silvestro, Samuel F.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Smith, William—Detroit, Mich.  
 Sowa, Frank J.—Cranford, N. J.  
 Spahr, Raymond J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Staudt, Jr., R.—Canton, Ohio.  
 Sullivan, James W.—Royal Oak, Mich.  
 Stettler, Jr., H. Lewis—Rocky River, Ohio.  
 Sullivan, Richard—South Bend, Ind.  
 Sylvester, Jr., Harry A.—St. Mary's County, Maryland.  
 Theissen, Lionel G.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Toner, Robert W.—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Toomey, Timothy J.—New York City.  
 Twomey, Ted—Columbia, S. C.  
 Vanoncini, C. J.—Santa Barbara, Calif.  
 Weigand, Karl R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Winkler, George—Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.  
 Woodruff, Clayton C.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Yelland, John D.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Yorke, Dr. Edward T.—Linden, N. J.  
 Zaborskie, Leon—Great Neck, N. Y.

## 1931

Number of members address known 441  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 75  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,549.69

Allard, Romeo P.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Ashe, Thomas P.—Huntington Park, Calif.  
 Aske, James H.—Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Baldinger, Lawrence H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Bergen, Arthur C.—New York City.  
 Boyle, Austin L.—New Orleans, La.  
 Brown, J. S.—North Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 Cahill, Walter E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Connell, Fred—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Carideo, Frank F.—Iowa City, Iowa.  
 Cody, Thomas P.—New Canaan, Conn.  
 Collins, Norbert J.—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Coomes, Edward A.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Covington, Jr., Walter—Chicago, Ill.  
 Dericks, Richard J.—Paterson, N. J.  
 Donoghue, Richard L.—New York City.  
 Dorschel, Jno. G.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Dowling, Martin J.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Esposito, Dr. Louis W.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Filipek, Aloysius A.—East Chicago, Ind.  
 Flynn, Jr., Frank T.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Freed, Vernon J.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Gaensslen, Carl A.—El Paso, Texas.  
 Gavin, Joseph J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Goodave, Maurice A.—Calgary, Canada.  
 Grissanti, Alfred C.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Haug, Paul A.—Lewistown, N. Y.  
 Halpin, Dan—New York City.  
 Harrington, Joseph F.—Eureka, Utah.  
 Henneberger, F. J.—Princeton, Ind.  
 Hershfield, Myron C.—Goshen, Ind.  
 Jacobi, Donald—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Jones, Ted A.—Beverly Hills, Calif.

Kearney, James J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Kissane, John G.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Lauerman, Joseph—Marquette, Wis.  
 Leahy, Wm. R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Leahy, John A.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 \*McVean, Malcolm R.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Metzger, Bertram J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Morris, J. H.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Mosher, Francis H.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Motsett, Rev. C.—Bourke—Kewanee, Ill.  
 Murphy, John J.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Murray, Edward J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Neydon, Robert—Detroit, Mich.  
 Noll, Jr., Francis J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Oakes, Thomas E.—Boston, Mass.  
 O'Brien, Matthew M.—Tampa, Fla.  
 O'Brien, Michael J.—Tampa, Fla.  
 O'Brien, Walter A.—Albany, N. Y.  
 O'Leary, Lawrence A.—Menlo Park, Calif.  
 O'Shea, Lewis J.—New York City.  
 Phillip, Walter F.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ponie, Vincent G.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Povers, Jr., C. F.—Savannah, Ga.  
 Prendergast, Phil—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Quinn, Peter J.—Bloomfield, N. J.  
 Ransavage, Anthony—Helena, Mont.  
 Richter, George A.—Utica, N. Y.  
 Ridley, Walter R.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Rorke, James H.—New York City.  
 Rosati, Joseph J.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ruppe, Robert J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Saunders, John F.—Boston, Mass.  
 Schroeder, Joseph R.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Seymour, Albert J.—Malone, N. Y.  
 Sosenheimer, R. F.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Strong, J. T.—Alhambra, Calif.  
 Svoboda, Frank—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Thornton, Howard—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Tuberty, Harold J.—Logansport, Ind.  
 Tuohy, Albert J.—Bayside, L. I., N. Y.  
 Vaughn, Thomas H.—Trenton, Mich.  
 Vertacnik, Joseph F.—Saginaw, Mich.

## 1932

Number of members address known 550  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 121  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$2,327.97

Aurustine, Gilbert P.—Perth Amboy, N. J.  
 Ball, Hugh—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Bauer, Jr., Fred J.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Behrman, Henry B.—Glenwood, Ill.  
 Belden, Jr., Paul B.—Canton, Ohio.  
 Blaney, J. A.—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Blind, Wm. C.—New York City.  
 Bloemer, Bernard—Lexington, Ky.  
 Boden, J. D.—Jersey City, N. J.  
 Brichneck, Francis A.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Brill, Martin—Norwood, Pa.  
 Cass, William P.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Cassidy, Most Rev. James E.—Fall River, Mass.  
 Cavanaugh, Leo—Detroit, Mich.  
 Cerri, William T.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Clark, Paul D.—Florence, N. Y.  
 Clark, Philip F.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Collins, John J.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Conboy, Frank J.—Geneva, N. Y.  
 Condon, Leonard W.—Rockford, Ill.  
 Connelly, Eugene T.—Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.  
 Covington, John M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Cox, Ellsworth A.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Crawford, Dr. Myron E.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Croxall, Willard J.—Cheltenham, Pa.  
 Czapalski, Stanley J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 DeBartola, Edward J.—Youngstown, Ohio.  
 Dillon, Terrence J.—River Forest, Ill.  
 Donohoe, John C.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Dunn, Joseph—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Emerick, Frank H.—Atlanta, Ga.  
 Feely, Jr., Thomas P.—Joliet, Ill.  
 Fetzer, John N.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Fitch, Edwin G.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Flanagan, Paul—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Fletcher, Vincent T.—Utica, N. Y.  
 Foley, Joseph M.—Rutland, Vermont.  
 Garver, John Thomas—Washington, D. C.  
 Geddes, Jr., John J.—Newark, N. J.  
 Geiger, Ray—Newark, N. J.  
 Gerharz, Robert J.—Lemont, Ill.  
 Graham, Frank—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hall, Wm. T.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hamilton, John W.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Harbaugh, Noble F.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hazen, L. Forrest—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hessmer, Everett L.—Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Hickey, Thomas L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hilger, James R.—Columbus, Ind.  
 Hockwalt, John—Canton, Ohio.  
 Hozan, Edmund H.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Hyland, Clifford F.—Rockford, Ill.  
 Igoe, Jr., James T.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Jackson, Dr. John W.—Bayside, L. I., N. Y.  
 Jane, Emil J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Jordan, John A.—New York City.  
 Kelly, Edward Joseph—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kelly, Dr. F. J.—Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
 Kelly, Robert E.—Evanston, Ill.  
 Kiener, John A.—Rocky River, Ohio.  
 Kiobasa, Walter A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Klein, Jr., A. J.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 La Dame, John Wm.—Wilsonville, Ill.

Landgrave, G. R.—Peru, Ind.  
 Langenbahn, Wm. R.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Loesch, Arthur A.—Aldenville, Pa.  
 Lomasney, Wm. F.—Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Mahoney, Richard—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Mahomana, Joseph—Easton, Pa.  
 Marshall, John F.—South Bend, Ind.  
 McCarthy, Jr., F. J.—Sunbury, N. Y.  
 McKevitt, Thomas L.—Washington, D. C.  
 McLaughlin, Leo Vincent—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mehren, Edward J.—Phoenix, Ariz.  
 Meyer, Carl F.—Mound City, Ill.  
 Meyer, Jr., Henry A.—Enid, Okla.  
 Mohler, Dennison D.—Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Moss, Harry—New York City.  
 Mullen, Walter F.—Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Murphy, John H.—Dorchester, Mass.  
 Murphy, Thomas E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Ochsenschlager, Paul E.—Aurora, Ill.  
 O'Kane, Francis J.—New York City.  
 O'Malley, Francis J.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 O'Shaughnessy, Colman—White Plains, N. Y.  
 Otto, William C.—San Benito, Texas.  
 Peroni, John—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Petritz, Joseph—South Bend, Ind.  
 Pfeiffer, Raymond L.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Pflaum, Daniel J.—Denver, Colo.  
 Quigley, Charles M.—Richmond, Ind.  
 Quirk, Patrick J.—Cortland, N. Y.  
 Redmond, Wm.—Joliet, Ill.  
 Reilly, Francis H.—Dorchester, Mass.  
 Rivers, Jack C.—Paducah, Ky.  
 Roethel, Bernard J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Rohrbach, Robert J.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Rossie, Thomas A.—New York City.  
 Rossiter, Lawrence—Hartington, Nebraska.  
 Ruffing, Cornelius J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Russell, Murray A.—Bethesda, Maryland.  
 Ryan, George B.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Ryan, John E.—Washington, D. C.  
 Ryan, William J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Scharbach, John A.—Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Seelinger, George F.—Saville, L. I., N. Y.  
 Sferra, Amadeo G.—New York City.  
 Simmons, Jr., James W.—Quannah, Texas.  
 Sinkule, Joseph F.—Canal Zone.  
 Sitek, Joseph P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Slader, William T.—Jamaica Estates, N. Y.  
 Staunton, John J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Theisen, Cyril Cletus—St. Joseph, Mich.  
 Theisen, Gerard C.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Toussaint, Joseph A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Troost, Clarence W.—Forest Park, Ill.  
 Ussher, George C.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Van Rooy, William—Rocky River, Ohio.  
 Werner, Jack—New York City.  
 White, Alfred B.—Buchanan, Mich.  
 Ziliak, Charles A.—Princeton, Ind.

## 1933

Number of members address known 450  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 107  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$702.20

Aug. Jr., George E.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Beever, Arthur N.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Boisvert, Rev. Victor J. C. S. C.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Bourke, J. L.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Breen, John F.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Buckley, Walter—Waterbury, Conn.  
 Buhl, Francis R.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Burris, Robert E.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Butler, Al—St. Albans, N. Y.  
 Byrne, Robert J.—Norwich, N. Y.  
 Cannon, Thomas A.—Muncie, Ind.  
 Coyne, Eugene—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Connelly, Peter J.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Crowe, Frank J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Cummings, Leo J.—Seattle, Wash.  
 Daley, Kenneth O.—Camden, N. Y.  
 Danchy, James P.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Darnody, Philip A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Darrow, W. Lawrence—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 DeClerck, Frank E.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 DeWald, Maurice J.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Dockman, Joseph—Baltimore, Md.  
 Donalty, Frank—Utica, N. Y.  
 Doyle, James F.—St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.  
 Dreux, William B.—New Orleans, La.  
 Eckert, E. J.—Albany, N. Y.  
 Fallon, Jr., Francis X.—New York City.  
 Farris, C. L.—Arlington, Va.  
 Filson, Robert B.—New Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Fischer, Howard C.—Elmhurst, Ill.  
 Fleckenstein, Eugene M.—Oil City, Pa.  
 Ford, Carl B.—Carneys Point, N. J.  
 Ford, C. S. C.—William B.—Brookland, D. C.  
 Forshner, A. J.—Cicero, Ill.  
 Frank, Carlos H.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Geoghegan, Jr., Philip C.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Gerend, James J.—Shelbygan, Wis.  
 Gill, John F.—Minot, N. D.  
 Harkabus, Elmer L.—Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Harrison, Rev. F. J.—Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Hawkes, William M.—San Diego, Calif.  
 Hayes, Edward J.—Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Heverin, Edward P.—Auburn, N. Y.  
 Higgins, Willard J.—New York City.  
 Holleran, Stephan M.—Welch, W. Va.  
 Holman, Currier—Salix, Iowa.  
 Hoyt, John A.—New York City.

Hughen, Thomas A.—Beaumont, Texas.  
 Hunter, William P.—New Madrid, Mo.  
 Hyde, Jr., Samuel—New York City.  
 Jenney, Frank J.—New York City.  
 Johnson, Walter F.—Kenton, Ohio.  
 Joyce, John R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kanaley, James D.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kaskiw, Eugene A.—Newark, N. J.  
 Kehoe, James P.—Paterson, N. J.  
 Kelley, John J.—Eau Claire, Wis.  
 Killeen, E. B.—University Heights, Ohio.  
 Kitkowski, Zigmund H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Kokowsky, Stanley E.—Perth Amboy, N. J.  
 Krantz, Ferdinand J.—Carbondale, Pa.  
 Kromewitter, Ronald—Kishwaukee, Ind.  
 Leding, Michael J.—Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Lennartz, George—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Leroux, Edward W.—Tulsa, Okla.  
 Lewis, Robert P.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Lisikowski, Edwin—Toledo, O.  
 Loughrey, Charles M.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Lynch, William—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Mahaffey, Thomas—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Malley, Eugene—Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 Marterstick, William J.—Detroit, Mich.  
 McGee, Frank S.—New York City.  
 Moriarty, Ed—Detroit, Mich.  
 Mueller, James G.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Muellhall, John L.—Shenandoah, Iowa.  
 Murphy, P. T.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Myers, Herbert G.—McKeesport, Pa.  
 O'Connor, C. J.—Birmingham, Mich.  
 O'Keefe, A. E.—Verona, N. J.  
 O'Leary, Robert J.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Pick, John F.—Madison, Wis.  
 Powell, Robert D.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Pozzi, E. Joseph—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Prendergast, Henry J.—Newark, N. J.  
 Preston, Charles W.—Fairbanks, Alaska.  
 Quinlan, Jack—Soperton, Wis.  
 Reed, Thomas E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Rich, W. E.—Whittier, Calif.  
 Roddy, J. Harry—Washington, D. C.  
 Rohrs, George H.—New York City.  
 Roney, Walter—Chicago, Ill.  
 Ryan, Ambrose E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Schumacher, Francis J.—Kankakee, Ill.  
 Schwartz, Norbert F.—Salina, Kansas.  
 Schiebler, A. J.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Sloan, Jr., John F.—Peoria, Ill.  
 Smith, Lionel V. O.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Snite, Fred B.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Staley, Carroll A.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Stanton, Edward—South Bend, Ind.  
 Stewart, Jr., William A.—Watertown, N. Y.  
 Switzer, Joseph—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Teske, Lloyd—St. Clair, D. C.  
 Weniger, Fred L.—Honesdale, Pa.  
 Wiatrowski, Felix L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Woods, Tighe E.—Chicago, Ill.

## 1934

Number of members address known 459  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 181  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$1,022.75

Abel, John P.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Alberts, Edward—Logansport, Ind.  
 Alexander, Ben—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Anzlowar, Jr., A. F.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Auth, Andrew—Washington, D. C.  
 Baker, Vincent P.—Rochester, Ind.  
 Begley, John H.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Bires, Joseph A.—Kankakee, Ill.  
 Blaine, George J.—Vineland, N. J.  
 Brice, A. Donald—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Brost, Jr., John M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Brown, Deslague—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Bulzer, Donald Wm.—Gouverneur, N. Y.  
 Burchell, H. M.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Burke, Thomas E.—Delton, Wis.  
 Butler, Edward J.—Wilmington, Del.  
 Butler, Robert Wm.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Byrne, Thomas E.—Phoenixville, Pa.  
 Cacciatore, Leonard A.—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Cacciatore, Rocco—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Cagney, Richard D.—Evanston, Ill.  
 Cahill, Michael E.—Pontiac, Mich.  
 Cahill, Robert M.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Calhoun, George W.—Sheboygan, Wis.  
 Capitolo, John C.—Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 Carmody, John F.—Moberly, Mo.  
 Carroll, Charles H.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Casey, John T.—Elmhurst, N. Y.  
 Cerney, O. J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Chenal, Robert—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Clark, James F.—Groton, N. Y.  
 Clark, L. P.—Florence, N. Y.  
 Clark, Robert L.—Mulberry, Ind.  
 Colgan, Robert—Cleveland Heights, O.  
 Collins, William—Alpena, Mich.  
 Conley, Arthur W.—Canton, Ohio.  
 Conlon, Leo C.—Endicott, N. Y.  
 Corcoran, Robert L.—Penn Yan, N. Y.  
 Coyne, Gilbert H.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Craine, Jr., C. P.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Crego, Francis T.—Maspeth, N. Y.  
 Cunningham, Edwin J.—Arcola, Ill.  
 Curran, James—Cincinnati, Neb.  
 Curry, Wallace James—Hastings, Neb.  
 Curtin, Andries A.—Farmans, Mass.  
 Dalton, Thomas F.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Daniel, Edward—Murphysboro, Ill.

Demer, Robert J.—Honesdale, Pa.  
 Devine, J. A.—Norwalk, Conn.  
 Donnelly, Henry C.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Dorsey, John J.—Washington, D. C.  
 Dunnigan, J. J.—New York City.  
 Duval, Clement A.—Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 Dwyer, Joseph E.—Joliet, Ill.  
 Egan, John F.—Springfield, Mass.  
 Else, Ralph F.—Auburn, N. Y.  
 Ennis, Joseph L.—New York City.  
 Farrell, A. Gerard—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Favret, Lionel T.—New Orleans, La.  
 Federer, Xavier F.—Weehawken, N. J.  
 Feldman, Theodore F.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Finkel, Charles W.—Clinton, N. Y.  
 Fitzgerald, Hugh—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fitzgerald, John J.—Pawtucket, R. I.  
 FitzSimon, Robert T.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Flannery, Howard H.—Babylon, N. Y.  
 Flatley, William J.—Antigo, Wis.  
 Flynn, John J.—Quincy, Ill.  
 Fransoli, V. Garvin—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Galbraith, James G.—Anniston, Ala.  
 Gallagher, Paul W.—Waverly, Iowa.  
 Garland, Maurice—Kewanee, Ill.  
 Gartland, Francis B.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Glocker, Bernard A.—Portsmouth, Ohio.  
 Green, William W.—Cherokee, Iowa.  
 Gross, Jr., Lawrence T.—Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 Haight, Robert W.—Racine, Wis.  
 Hall, Irvin C.—Olmstead Falls, Ohio.  
 Halpin, Robert H.—New York City.  
 Hanley, John J.—Medford, Mass.  
 Hanratty, Joseph E.—Parma, Ohio.  
 Harrington, Robert—Scranton, Pa.  
 Hayes, John—New York City.  
 Healy, Eugene P.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hensel, Norman J.—Western Springs, Ill.  
 Hiegl, Alfred J.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Hiegl, Theodore J.—Conway, Ark.  
 Hockberger, William—Baton Rouge, La.  
 Hookwall, Paul H.—Canton, Ohio.  
 Holland, Eugene—Chicago, Ill.  
 Horrigan, J. E.—Coele City, Wash.  
 Hughes, Robert—Lansing, Mich.  
 Huisking, Wm. W.—Huntington, N. Y.  
 Huller, Ralph T.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Humbrecht, H. J.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Jahr, Charles A.—Elkhorn, Wis.  
 Janis, Andrew C.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Jasinski, V. J.—Spring Valley, N. Y.  
 Jenkins, Clarence W.—Aron, N. Y.  
 Kane, Paul R.—Altoona, Pa.  
 Kelley, Robert K.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Kenefake, Edwin—Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Kerns, Edward—Saginaw, Mich.  
 Kricklyka, Stephen—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Kuster, Ted—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Lagger, Edwin J.—Joliet, Ill.  
 Lambert, George W.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Land, John B.—Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Ledermann, Charles C.—Utica, N. Y.  
 Lentsch, Matthew A.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Leonard, Russell—Orange, N. J.  
 Lesko, John G.—Windber, Pa.  
 Linton, Frank—Chicago, Ill.  
 Loney, James—Independence, Kans.  
 Lynn, Jerome A.—Haubstadt, Ind.  
 Mailhes, Lawrence J.—Shreveport, La.  
 Maloy, Willard E.—Akron, Ohio.  
 Manoski, P. A.—Huntington, Ind.  
 Marterstick, Paul J.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Massimine, Ernest—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mauren, Vincent W.—Minneapolis, Minn.  
 McCann, Frank C.—South Orange, N. J.  
 McCorry, Howard A.—Karns City, Pa.  
 McGeary, Brian—Winona, Miss.  
 McKiernan, John S.—Providence, R. I.  
 McLaughlin, J. J.—Cumberland, R. I.  
 McLaughlin, Thomas C.—Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 McManus, Henry H.—Wenatchee, Wash.  
 Meicklejohn, Robert—Manawa, Wis.  
 Morrow, James W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Molsatt, William J.—Peoria, Ill.  
 Moynihan, Thomas C.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Mueller, Charles W.—Cambridge, Mass.  
 Murphy, Edward M.—Janesville, Wis.  
 Nachtwey, Robert—Lansing, Iowa.  
 Nelson, Thomas H.—Port Angeles, Wash.  
 Newberry, William—Hollywood, Calif.  
 Niedzielski, Clemens F.—Bay City, Mich.  
 Nortman, Harry R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Novak, Joseph, S.—South Bend, Ind.  
 O'Connor, John J.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 O'Connor, Richard D.—Highwood, Ill.  
 O'Malley, Thomas J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Paradise, Thomas—Alliance, Neb.  
 Paskiewicz, David J.—Whiting, Ind.  
 Pendergast, James—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Pugliese, Anthony J.—New York City.  
 Reeves, James—New York City.  
 Reilly, William C.—Orange, N. J.  
 Richards, Samuel E.—Washington, D. C.  
 Roche, John J.—West New Brighton, S. I.  
 Rockett, Jr., Harry J.—Dorchester, Mass.  
 Rodin, Max B.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Rogers, Ralph E.—Arequipa, Peru, S. A.  
 Rokos, Henry W.—Traverse City, Mich.  
 Ryan, Richard D.—Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Rykenel, Norbert J.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Schewe, Ralph A.—Merrill, Wis.  
 Schidel, George Edward—Girard, Ohio.

Schnabel, Donald E.—Merrill, Wis.  
 Sharpe, John F.—Coaldale, Pa.  
 Sheridan, Wm. J.—Jersey City, N. J.  
 Slack, Robert M.—Medina, N. Y.  
 Smith, Joseph A.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Smith, Ralph—Niles, Mich.  
 Spurl, Jr., Edward F.—New Orleans, La.  
 Spurl, Harold D.—New Orleans, La.  
 Stone, Robert J.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Sullivan, Charles R.—St. Albans, Vermont.  
 Tobin, Thomas E.—Miles City, Mont.  
 Toomey, Francis J.—New York City.  
 Torborg, Martin P.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Vaughn, Joseph E.—Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Vauldron, Thomas Howard—Trenton, N. J.  
 Wedl, Michael E.—Atlanta, Ga.  
 Winter, F. Clinton—Newark, N. J.  
 Witucki, Bernard J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Wolf, William L.—Baton Rouge, La.  
 Yeager, William G.—Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Zimmerman, Carl E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Zimmerman, Bernard J.—Chicago, Ill.

## 1935

Number of members address known 560  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 212  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$560.75

Aberle, Earl J.—Bridgeville, Pa.  
 Albo, Ariste J.—Spokane, Wash.  
 Andrews, George W.—Augusta, Ga.  
 Annas, John T.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Argus, Joseph H.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Bacon, John F.—Cando, N. D.  
 Bagan, Edward—Greenville, S. C.  
 Baran, William—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Barlow, Adair C.—Amarillo, Texas.  
 Bernard, William P.—Barborton, Ohio.  
 Berry, Daniel J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Bittner, Joseph A.—Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.  
 Bloom, Lucien R.—South Euclid, Ohio.  
 Bona, Frank T.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Bookwalter, James W.—Niles, Mich.  
 Bracken, Edward—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Brophy, Joseph J.—Florida Park, N. Y.  
 Brown, Matthew M.—Springfield, Ohio.  
 Brucker, Charles A.—Niles, Mich.  
 Bugni, Lawrence John—Montreal, Wis.  
 Burke, Francis E.—Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
 Burke, John J.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Cain, Thomas J.—Elkins, W. Va.  
 Callahan, Jr., Edward A.—Bronx, N. Y.  
 Carideo, Jr., Angelo—Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
 Cass, Frank—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Chayle, Oliver—South Bend, Ind.  
 Cifrese, Liborio—Morristown, N. J.  
 Cole, William N.—Paolet, Kans.  
 Cordaro, Joseph T.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Corrigan, James B.—Wauwatosa, Wis.  
 Corrigan, John T.—Wauwatosa, Wis.  
 Cowles, Gerald H.—Woodhull, Ill.  
 Coyle, Jack R.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Cripe, Jr., Ralph W.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Cronin, James R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Crowley, Cornelius J.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crutican, John J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Canale, Francis S.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Cushing, Jerome—Chicago, Ill.  
 Dausman, Hurdis D.—Bremen, Ind.  
 Devaney, Robert M.—Muncie, Ind.  
 Devaney, Louis R.—Sayre, Okla.  
 Devers, James—Scranton, Pa.  
 Devith, Joseph S.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Dillon, Robert E.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Dolister, Harold H.—Racine, Wis.  
 Dougher, Paul A.—Evanston, Ill.  
 Doyle, Francis Edward—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Dubs, Glenn—Canton, Ohio.  
 Duffey, J. Noy—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Ehrnet, Francis—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Erdle, Fred J.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Ewing, Thomas F.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Farrell, J. Neil—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Fergus, Paul A.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Flanagan, Jack—Chicago, Ill.  
 Flynn, Jr., Thomas W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Foley, Jr., Thomas J.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Forbes, Jr., Robert L.—Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 Foy, John F.—Bloomington, Ill.  
 Fry, John—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Gaensslen, Emil A.—Green River, Wyo.  
 Gafney, Harry—Ware, Mass.  
 Gauthier, Ralph—East St. Louis, Ill.  
 Gerrits, John R.—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Gerive, Maurice—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Gibb, Robert Henry—Rockford, Ill.  
 Gibbons, Samuel J.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Gilooley, John—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Glenn, James J.—Whiting, Ind.  
 Gorgen, William P.—Mineral Point, Wis.  
 Gregory, Joseph F.—Carroll, Iowa.  
 Grosso, Louis J.—New York City.  
 Hargrove, Jordan T.—Woodside, N. Y.  
 Harris, Paul M.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hart, Paul M.—Waupaca, Wis.  
 Hench, Fred J.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Henneberger, Robert L.—Mt. Carmel, Ill.  
 Hess, Philip C.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Hickey, Jr., Thomas L.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hocher, Cecil Joseph—Shaker Heights, Ohio.  
 Hochreiter, Franklyn—New Orleans, La.  
 Hoefler, Robert—Beverly Hills, Calif.  
 Hofstetter, Charles F.—Richmond, N. Y.  
 Hosinski, Leonard—South Bend, Ind.  
 Hyde, Richard D.—Minneapolis, Minn.



Jackson, John Wm.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Jenkins, Lyle—South Bend, Ind.  
 Johnson, Rodgers P.—Independence, Kans.  
 Kaufmann, James A.—Newton, Ill.  
 Keefe, William C.—Bronxville, N. Y.  
 Keegan, Thomas N.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kelliher, Joseph J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kelly, Luke R.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Kelly, Philip E.—Berkeley, Calif.  
 Kennedy, William A.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kenedy, William J.—New Hampton, Iowa.  
 Kilker, Thomas M.—Ashtabula, Ohio.  
 Kilmurry, Edward J.—Atkinson, Neb.  
 Kirwin, Robert W.—Spring Valley, Minn.  
 Kohlman, Harold L.—Elmhurst, Ill.  
 Koppelberger, Jr., Francis L.—Bay City, Mich.  
 Korzeneski, Arthur L.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Kurzweg, Jr., Victor J.—Baton Rouge, La.  
 Kyle, Eldred L.—Goshen, Ind.  
 Lambert, R. W.—Lowell, Ind.  
 Lawton, George A.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Lee, Harry—Long Beach, Calif.  
 Logan, John H.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Lotzsch, Jr., Alfred F.—Washington, D. C.  
 Lynch, Jr., John E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Lyons, Roger—Appleton, Wis.  
 Mac Devitt, Jr., J. C.—Jackson Heights, N. Y.  
 Mahall, Cornelius H.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Maher, Robert G.—Leecburg, Pa.  
 Maholchic, Paul—New York City.  
 Martin, Donald—Winner, S. D.  
 Maxwell, Francis R.—Grand Rapids, Ohio.  
 McCutchan, Roscoe C.—Heavener, Okla.  
 McDonald, Thomas B.—Rochester, N. Y.  
 McDonnell, John N.—Davenport, Iowa.  
 McElligott, John A.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McGowan, Harry J.—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 McGrath, Jr., J. M.—New York City.  
 McKeon, James—New Haven, Conn.  
 Montagne, Edward J.—Hollywood, Calif.  
 Montedonico, J. S.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Moran, John A.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Morris, Fred L.—Mexico, Mo.  
 Morrissey, Robert L.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Moss, William—New York City.  
 Murphy, John F.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Murphy, Joseph Emmett—Ida Grove, Iowa.  
 Nanovic, Joseph P.—Falmerton, Pa.  
 Neeson, R. J.—New York City.  
 Neeson, Jr., John H.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Nickodemus, W. R.—Saginaw, Mich.  
 O'Brien, James G.—Chicago, Ill.  
 O'Connor, Charles J.—Marietta, Pa.  
 O'Connor, William J.—Milwaukee, Wis.  
 O'Neill, Leo—Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Osthaus, Bernard B.—Newaygo, Mich.  
 Owen, Thomas B.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Pendergast, Robert—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Perry, Edwin A.—Jersey City, N. J.  
 Poelking, John A.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Power, Peter D.—Teaneck, N. J.  
 Powers, Walter—Jamaica, N. Y.  
 Preschel, Richard—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Proctor, Thomas G.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Purcell, Phil—Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 Purdum, George E.—Macomb, Ill.  
 Quirk, John P.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Raddatz, Edward D.—Shaker Heights, Ohio.  
 Rainey, John T.—Troy, N. Y.  
 Reilly, James J.—Atlantic Highlands, N. J.  
 Reynolds, William E.—Belmont, Mass.  
 Rice, Joseph P.—Auburn, N. Y.  
 Rich, Melville C.—Whittier, Calif.  
 Richardson, Earl N.—Bremen, Ind.  
 Rigney, Jr., Thomas J.—River Forest, Ill.  
 Roark, Maurice E.—Macomb, Ill.  
 Rogers, Patrick—Glencoe, Minn.  
 Rogers, R. F.—Rockaway Beach, N. Y.  
 Rosenstein, Stanley—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Ryan, John J.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Rye, William A.—Long Beach, N. Y.  
 Ryan, William F.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Sander, Thomas—Salamanca, N. Y.  
 Santulli, Michael—New York City.  
 Schaffer, Joseph L.—Carnegie, Ill.  
 Schiralli, Rocco V.—Gary, Ind.  
 Schmidt, William E.—Woodhaven, L. I. N. Y.  
 Scholz, Roy O.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Schueppert, Karl J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Seelie, Francis J.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Semper, Paul F.—Spalding, Neb.  
 Seymour, James E.—Honeoye Falls, N. Y.  
 Shanahan, Robert E.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Shay, Frank J.—Columbus, Ohio.  
 Shea, Raymond J.—Springfield, Mass.  
 Sheehan, William H.—Oakland, Calif.  
 Short, William E.—Blairsville, Pa.  
 Shovan, Jr., Louis R.—Carbondale, Ill.  
 Simmons, Robert—Rochester, N. Y.  
 Sinnott, Frank R.—North Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 Staub, Paul W.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Stelzer, George Wm.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Stolorow, Samuel—South Bend, Ind.  
 Stroud, Franklin A.—La Porte, Ind.  
 Sullivan, James—Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Syring, Karl M.—Toledo, Ohio.  
 Thole, Paul C.—Evanston, Ind.  
 Tombrasci, Maurice F.—Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Tourk, Claude W.—Berwyn, Ill.  
 Van Huisseling, Edward J.—Oak Park, Ill.  
 Wackerman, Adrian J.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Walter, John—Mansfield, Ohio.  
 Walton, Earl S.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Washko, Joseph T.—Windber, Pa.

Weigand, Victor—Barberton, Ohio.  
 Whelan, James D.—Hastings, Neb.  
 Wieber, Mark J.—Fowler, Mich.  
 Wiggins, Cyril A.—Portsmouth, Ohio.  
 Williams, Joseph B.—Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Wujcik, John A.—Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Yates, Orland—Hannibal, Mo.  
 Zimmers, E. J.—Racine, Wis.

## 1936

Number of members address known 502  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 55  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$258.75

Albert, Robert C.—Racine, Wis.  
 Baugher, G. Hart—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Bayer, William K.—Erie, Pa.  
 Becker, Harry P.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Bray, Jack—Paducah, Ky.  
 Brick, Anthony W.—North Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Burke, James B.—Lemoore, Calif.  
 Busichio, John J.—Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Carideo, Fred J.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Cavanaugh, R. W.—Washington, D. C.  
 Daoust, William E.—Defiance, Ohio.  
 Darcy, Wm. J.—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Deichmann, John—Santa Monica, Calif.  
 LeLandro, Carlos A.—Pachuca, Hgo. Mexico.  
 Devine, R. B.—Norwalk, Conn.  
 Dunn, Ed. R.—Utica, N. Y.  
 Flewager, Wm. H.—Menasha, Wis.  
 Flynn, John V.—Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Flynn, Fred V.—Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Gaul, Francis J.—Waterville, Maine.  
 Geidemann, Kenneth L.—Niles, Mich.  
 Goldman, Irwin L.—Woodmore, L. I. N. Y.  
 Grubb, Henry W.—Louisville, Ky.  
 Harrington, Jack—Memphis, Tenn.  
 Heywood, John—New Richmond, Wis.  
 Hufnagel, Andrew—Ridgewood, N. Y.  
 Kaiser, Ralph—Lakewood, Ohio.  
 Kirby, James H.—New York City.  
 Laws, Kenneth F.—Lafayette, Ind.  
 Lounsberry, Eugene—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Lynch, Wilson A.—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Macdonald, Wm. C.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mallett, George M.—Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Martin, Arthur R.—Chicago, Ill.  
 McCormack, Donnell J.—Memphis, Tenn.  
 McCrue, Wm. Jas.—Carnegie, Pa.  
 Moran, John J.—New York City.  
 Moriarity, G. J.—LaCrosse, Wis.  
 Moty, G. R.—Klamath Falls, Oregon.  
 Mulholland, A. J.—Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 Ott, Joseph Norbert—Quincy, Ill.  
 Page, Wm. G.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Pilney, Andy—Chicago, Ill.  
 Rhein, John C.—Houston, Texas.  
 Scafati, Andy—Dedham, Mass.  
 Scolaro, Anthony T.—Arlington Heights, Ill.  
 Shapiro, Frank—New York City.  
 Smith, Jr., Edward C.—Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Snooks, R. M.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Solari, Fred C.—Pembroke, Mass.  
 Struck, William J.—Dayton, Ohio.  
 Varraveto, Dominick J.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Wall, Jr., Hugh E.—Washington, D. C.  
 Walsh, Jr., W. A.—Yonkers, N. Y.

## 1937

Number of members address known 506  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 33  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$909.50

Boek, Milton J.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Claeys, Jerry C.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Coy, Jr., Charles J.—St. Louis, Mo.  
 Cronin, Jr., A. D.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Crotty, Joseph W.—New York City.  
 Druceker, H. J.—Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Dubbs, J. A., Jr.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Fox, John E.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Frascati, F. P.—Port Arthur, Texas.  
 Fraser, C. Glynn—North Randolph, Mass.  
 Grace, Joseph P.—New York City.  
 Hardart, Frank—Forest Hills, N. Y.  
 Hastings, James O.—Detroit, Mich.  
 Hauke, Anthony F.—Hilliothe, O.  
 Huisking, Ed. P.—Huntington, N. Y.  
 Huisking, F. R.—Huntington, N. Y.  
 Joyce, Jr., Ned—Spartanburg, S. C.  
 Kelly, Fergus F.—Jamaica, N. Y.  
 Lebin, Charles G.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 McIntosh, J. K.—Port Arthur, Texas.  
 McMichael, Guy H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Meyer, Frank J.—Danville, Ill.  
 Neaher, Edward R.—Hollis, N. Y.  
 Moulder, J. A.—Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Nolan, James—Hempstead, N. Y.  
 Over, Rev. C. M.—Cheektowaga, N. Y.  
 Pierce, Harrison J.—Garden City, N. Y.  
 Quinn, James L.—Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Reardon, Edward J.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Schmeltz, Robert J.—Freeport, Ill.  
 Sheehan, John H.—South Bend, Ind.  
 Stroker, Cyril F.—New York City.  
 Wallace, John N.—Brooklyn, N. Y.

## 1938

Number of members address known 631  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 31  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$234.00

Bartnett, Edmund J.—New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Borgman, John T.—Evansville, Ind.

Bowes, Richard J.—Kansas City, Mo.  
 Callahan, Lt. Jos. A.—Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Doan, Joseph E.—Lima, Ohio.  
 Elmore, George—South Bend, Ind.  
 Foley, James R.—Trenton, Mich.  
 Fox, Jr., Harry—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Funk, T. C.—Anderson, Ind.  
 Gorman, Thomas M.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Hackman, Robert H.—Cleveland Heights, Ohio.  
 Hitchcock, John W.—Rockford, Ill.  
 Holtz, Robert—Elkhart, Ind.  
 Kane, Owen N.—Wisner, Nebr.  
 Kerwin, L. J.—Cleveland, Heights, Ohio.  
 Lacey, John W.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Mazanec, R. J.—Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Mulligan, Thomas P.—Cambridge, Mass.  
 Murdoch, Bernard—Elkhart, Ind.  
 O'Connell, M. J.—Warrentown, Va.  
 Plouff, John F.—Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Puryear, Robert E.—Jonesboro, Ark.  
 Quinlan, Daniel—Soperton, Wis.  
 Schumacher, Clarence P.—Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Sherwood, Emery A.—Flint, Mich.  
 Skoglund, Jr., Leonard H.—Chicago, Ill.  
 Sokerka, Andrew—Passaic, N. J.  
 Weaver, Rex E.—Miami Beach, Ohio.  
 Williams, Harold A.—Baltimore, Md.  
 Winter, Frank J.—LeSueur, Minn.  
 Zerbst, John R.—St. Joseph, Mich.

## 1939

Number of members address known 567  
 Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 2  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$6.00

Wogoman, Shurl R.—Goshen, Ind.  
 Braun, Joseph A.—Detroit, Mich.

## 1941

Number contributors to Rockne Memorial 2  
 Amount contributed Rockne Memorial \$10.00

Kelly, J., Raymond—Detroit, Mich.  
 Ryan, Wm. R.—Notre Dame, Ind.

## REPORT OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

June 1, 1938, to June 1, 1939

By James E. Armstrong, '25

Out of the economic stress and the consequent return to fundamentals of the last few years has emerged a basic program of the Alumni Association.

It is four-fold in character, and offers unlimited opportunities in each of its phases. It brings benefits of a broad character to Notre Dame and to the Association, but it also brings very specific benefits to the individual alumnus.

It is my judgment, based now on 13 years of experience, that the Notre Dame Alumni Association is in the happy position of having places to go. We aren't dressed up yet, and whether we go or not depends on individual support. But the road, now, is open. Study the following general presentations of our Association program. Stop once in a while to consider the unlimited between-the-lines material.

Then figure how you can go along. I'm sure the answers will make everybody happy.

## I. THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION:

The Alumni Association, organized in 1868, has enjoyed a long but rather leisurely history of development, largely along social lines, with some financial stimulus added in the case of Old Students Hall, the First Endowment Drive, the Living Endowment, and lately the Rockne Memorial and Nieuwland Funds.

None of them, financially speaking, presents a particularly happy picture. But most of the trouble can be traced back to the instability of the organization itself.

Local Alumni Clubs have existed



for more than 30 years. The Classes are as old as the first Class. But neither phase really began to function until the establishment of an Alumni Office and a full-time Alumni Secretary, during the 1922 to 1926 period. So we are not old in our weakness. And the depression which began in 1929 puts us in the position of having a just claim to an act of God in the weakness of our more recent contracts.

However, that is all water over the dam, which has actually been used in generating more power.

We have used these years of bare existence to explore new fields with necessary caution.

Results seem to indicate many possibilities. So we begin a new era, not cold or blind, but pretty well informed as to its opportunities.

The Clubs, holding their 10th Club Council this year, will launch a program in the Fall to standardize, basically, on a new high plane, Club programs generally.

Classes, as reflected in the ALUMNUS news pages, are growing in activity and interest and numbers with the years.

The Alumni Office has added personnel, equipment, and projects, as well as many hundreds of alumni. Files are in better shape than ever before, if far from perfect.

New break-downs of groups, by profession, by traditional association, by business possibilities, etc., are being effected as rapidly as time and help permit.

Service to individual alumni, to the Club officers and to the Classes, is increasing rapidly.

The Association, as an organization, is an integral part of the University, and is better prepared than ever before to promote the mutual interests of Notre Dame and Notre Dame men.

The ALUMNUS is the voice of Notre Dame for all alumni. This past year it was not sent during the Spring to members whose dues were not paid. On a business basis, and because of postal regulations, this was both a necessary and a just step. But in the light of the expanded program of the Association, and in the light of the position of the ALUMNUS as the only source of contact between the University and alumni, it is hoped that a new plan will become effective by Fall, so that all Notre Dame men will once more be aware of the rapid development of their alma mater.

## II. PLACEMENT:

Nothing will contribute to the success of Notre Dame men, and, in turn, Notre Dame and the Alumni Association, more than the successful placing of our graduates in positions of value for which they have been trained.

To effect this more generally, the Alumni Association has undertaken a Placement Service.

Experience to date indicates a dual machinery necessary to the promotion of this program.

The Alumni Office can work most effectively in placing the members of the graduating class each year. This can be done by utilizing the valuable contacts of the various departments of the University, by enlisting the aid of alumni connected with leading business and industrial concerns which employ alumni just out of college, and by working with the Local Clubs in having the several cities absorb at least the boys from their areas who are coming out of Notre Dame.

The Association and the University departments have done a great deal already to arrange the local part of the program. Outside interest has been encouraging in the initial stages of the work, among both the Club and individual alumni.

Placement will be the major objective of the program in 1939-40.

## III. PROMOTION:

Partly to help the University, and partly to justify the University's help to the Association, the work of contacting prospective students, individually and through high schools, was undertaken by the Alumni Office several years ago.

There are several things that recommend this as part of our regular program. Alumni are located in practically every city from which the present University roster draws its boys. Many of them are the graduates of the preparatory schools of those cities, acquainted with the teaching staffs and the families of the communities. Contact is therefore first-hand among alumni.

Secondly, alumni are interested in securing for Notre Dame the type of boy who will profit from Notre Dame, who will bring credit to Notre Dame in the community, and who will be a likely associate when he returns as a fellow alumnus after receiving his Notre Dame training.

The alumni are a ready-made national sales organization for a University that could not cover its present material sources — some 1350 preparatory schools in 48 States — with even a moderate sized professional staff of canvassers.

And the service, to repeat a statement above, is of triple significance — to the boy, to the University, and to alumni themselves whether individual in a community or in Clubs.

## IV. FUND-RAISING:

Notre Dame's present position in the academic world makes the problem of fund raising no longer one of haphazard methods and simple loyalty and good will. The machinery must move in.

Obviously, the Alumni Association is, as in the case of promotion, a ready-made sales organization.

Notre Dame's growth has been phenomenal in the educational world. Academic prestige and physical plant have flourished with so small an endowment that the University' financial structure looks like an inverted pyramid. Certain factors—the "flesh-and-blood endowment," income from athletics, etc. have permitted this. But permanence depends on strengthening endowment, the ultimate base of all academic development. Look at any major institution of learning, and you will see a parallel financial development.

The Rockne Memorial Campaign proved that financial returns can no longer come from loyalty and good will. There is no questioning these qualities of Notre Dame alumni, and of a much greater circle of friends. But fund-raising, for all purposes, in America has become mechanized to some extent.

Therefore, the Alumni Association proposes to assist this logical and essential phase of perpetuating Notre Dame's progress by building up the Living Endowment among all alumni, and by constantly seeking for the University additional sources of gifts and bequests.

\* \* \*

From the four major projects outlined above, the course of the Association is obviously one of serious and intensive development.

It calls for complete membership support in every way; it assumes active and interested officers; it demands a chain of coordinated active Local Clubs across the country; and it will thrive most pleasantly under the personal stimulus of active and informed Classes.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

June 1, 1938, to June 1, 1939

Balance on hand June 1, 1938.....	\$374.14
Receipts:	
Dues.....	9,817.50
Advertising ALUMNUS.....	753.31
Living Endowment.....	1,115.00
Total receipts fiscal year.....	\$12,055.95
Expenditures:	
Ave Maria Press.....	\$ 4,883.17
Postoffice, Notre Dame, Ind.....	1,263.45
Salaries.....	4,580.00
Office Expenses.....	1,059.00
Total expenditures fiscal year.....	\$11,785.62
Balance on hand June 1, 1939.....	\$ 273.33

N. B.—There is a bill of some \$1,800 still outstanding at the Ave Maria, the above payment to the Ave Maria representing the carry-over of a substantial deficit from the past several years.

N. B. 2.—Total receipts this year are not quite up to last year's total. Total expenses were also cut to a small extent, but have been so consistently kept at a sub-normal status during the past few years that the program of the Association has suffered some from the economy.

N. B. 3.—The Living Endowment contributions increased over last year's figures almost threefold, in spite of the Rockne Memorial campaign, and this increase augurs well for the current year, when the contributions are not subject to conflict with other fund-raising efforts.

N. B. 4.—The entire budget is too low in both income and expenditure for the four-fold program which the alumni and the University have combined in the Association. Cf. Secretary's Report.